

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

9:00 a.m.

James R. Mills Building Board Meeting Room, 10th Floor 1255 Imperial Avenue, San Diego

This information will be made available in alternative formats upon request. To request an agenda in an alternative format, please call the Clerk of the Board at least five working days prior to the meeting to ensure availability. Assistive Listening Devices (ADLs) are available from the Clerk of the Board Prior to the meeting and are to be returned at the end of the meeting.

ACTION RECOMMENDED

1. Roll Call

- 2. Approval of Minutes November 10, 2005
- 3. <u>Public Comments</u> Limited to five speakers with three minutes per speaker. Others will be heard after Board Discussion items. If you have a report to present, please furnish a copy to the Clerk of the Board.
- 4. <u>MTS: Nomination and Election of the New MTS Chairperson</u> Po Action would receive a recommendation from the Executive Committee for the nomination of the MTS Chairperson and elect a new Chairperson.

Possible Action



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego.

Approve

5. <u>Closed Session Items</u>

- a. SDTI: CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS California Government Code Section 54957.6 Agency Designated Representative - Jeff Stumbo Employee Organization - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers 465
- MTS: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION California Government Code Section 54956.9(a): <u>MTDB vs. Johnson (Sid's Auto Body)</u>, Case No. GIC 765960-01
- c. MTS: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION California Government Code Section 54956.9(a): <u>Balfour Beatty/Ortiz v. MTS</u> (Claim No. Unassigned)

Oral Report of Final Actions Taken in Closed Session

CONSENT ITEMS

6.	MTS: FY 06 Vendomat Tickets - Exercise Final Contract Option Action would authorize the CEO to exercise the final of four contract options with Digital Printing Systems to produce and deliver a total of 7.3 million vendomat tickets.	Approve
7	MTS: An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 4, An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule Action would adopt the attached ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule" and direct publication of an ordinance summary.	Approve
8.	MTS: Increased Authorization for Legal Services Action would authorize the CEO to enter into contract amendments with Roger Bingham of the law firm Butz Dunn DeSantis Bingham, APC; John Madsen of the law firm Liebman, Quigley, Sheppard & Souleman, APLC; and Mark Barber of the law firm Wismar & Barber for legal services and ratify prior amendments entered into under the CEO's and/or previous General Manager's authory(ies).	Approve
9.	MTS: Anderson and Rancho Industrial Park, a Limited Partnership, <u>Right-of-Entry Permit and Licenses</u> Action would authorize the CEO to execute an agreement and entitlement documents with Walter H. Anderson and Jessie L. Bernloehr-Anderson, trustees, and Rancho Industrial Park, a limited partnership, owners of Assessor Parcel Nos. 482-320-08 and 482-320-10, respectively, to cover proposed encroachments onto property owned by MTS and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (SD&AE).	Approve

10.	<u>SDTI: Right-of-Way Vegetation Control Services - Contract Amendment</u> <u>and Extension</u> Action would authorize the President-General Manager to: (1) approve contract Amendment No. 3 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.3-04) with Allied Weed Control to add 16 additional acres of chemical application on the Mission Valley East track right-of-way: and (2) approve contract Amendment No. 4 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O.008.4-04) with Allied Weed Control to exercise a contract option to extend the right-of-way vegetation control services contract, including Amendment No. 3 (above), for one additional year.	Approve
11. ,	<u>SDTI: LRV Pantograph Parts Procurement - Contract Award</u> Action would authorize the President-General Manager to execute a Standard Procurement Agreement with Schunk Graphite Technologies to supply light rail vehicle pantographs and pantograph parts.	Approve
12.	MTS: Creation of an Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee to Review Board Policy No. 22 Action would receive a recommendation from the Executive Committee and create an Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee consisting of Toni Atkins, Thomas Clabby, Bob Emery, Jerry Rindone, and Ron Roberts to review and revise MTS Board Policy No. 22 to allow for a clearly defined Chairperson appointment process, Committee member appointment process, and Executive Committee composition and rotation schedule. The Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee would meet in December and report to the Executive Committee on January 5, 2006. Proposed revisions would then be presented to the Board on January 12, 2006.	Approve

NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

25. None.

NOTE: A FIVE-MINUTE RECESS WILL BE TAKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 10:30 A.M.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

30. <u>MTS: Ten-Year Capital Financial Analysis</u> Action would receive this report and give direction to staff regarding additional information required, format for presentation, and discuss the next steps for achieving sufficient capital funding.

Approve

31. MTS: Fiscal Year 2007 Capital Improvement Program

Action would: (1) approve the fiscal year 2007 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with the estimated federal funding levels. As the federal appropriation figures are obtained and/or other project funding sources become available, allow the CEO to identify and adjust projects for the adjusted funding levels; (2) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the submittal of federal Sections 5307 and 5309 applications for the MTS fiscal year 2007 CIP after the federal appropriations are finalized; (3) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the transfer of funds from the indicated projects to the fiscal year 2007 CIP; and (4) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the amendment of the Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) in accordance with the fiscal year 2007 CIP recommendations.

32. Number not used

33. SD

SDVTI: Update on Vintage Trolley Project

Action would: (1) receive a report for information; (2) authorize the Chairman and President of San Diego Vintage Trolley Inc. (SDVTI) to purchase one additional vintage PCC car to support future fleet operations; and (3) authorize staff to procure additional parts and/or initiate other actions necessary for the purchase and restoration of the PCC cars to further the Vintage Trolley operating concept utilizing SDVTI-collected funds only (non-MTS).

34. SDTI: Security Patrol Services Contract

Action would: (1) approve staff's selection of Transit Systems Security as the best qualified and responsive contractor; (2) authorize the President-General Manager or his designee to negotiate an agreement with Transit Systems Security at an amount not to exceed the budgeted level. If negotiations are not successful with Transit Systems Security, direct the President-General Manager to conduct negotiations with the second-best proposer until a successful agreement is reached; (3) authorize the President-General Manager to execute an agreement upon conclusion of successful negotiations; and (4) authorize an additional one-month extension of the current contract with Heritage Security through January 31, 2006, in order to complete negotiations. Approve

Approve

REPORT ITEMS

45 .	<u>MTS: Comprehensive Operational Analysis - Public Outreach</u> Action would receive information on the public outreach effort for Phase 2 of the Comprehensive Operational Analysis (COA).	Receive
46.	MTS: Operators Budget Status Report for October 2005 Action would receive this report for information.	Receive
47.	MTS: October Monthly Performance Indicators Action would receive this report for information.	Receive
60.	Chairman's Report	Possible Action
61.	Chief Executive Officer's Report	Information
62.	Board Member Communications	
63.	Additional Public Comments Not on the Agenda If the limit of 5 speakers is exceeded under No. 3 (Public Comments) on this agenda, additional speakers will be taken at this time. If you have a report to present, please furnish a copy to the Clerk of the Board. Subjects of previous hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under Public Comments.	Possible Action
64.	Next Meeting Date: January 12, 2006	

65. Adjournment

Agendas EC 12-1-05 BD 12-8-05



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

12-05-05 11:28 RCVD

Agenda

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

9:00 a.m.

James R. Mills Building Board Meeting Room, 10th Floor 1255 Imperial Avenue, San Diego

This information will be made available in alternative formats upon request. To request an agenda in an alternative format, please call the Clerk of the Board at least five working days prior to the meeting to ensure availability. Assistive Listening Devices (ADLs) are available from the Clerk of the Board Prior to the meeting and are to be returned at the end of the meeting.

ACTION RECOMMENDED

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Approval of Minutes November 10, 2005
- 3. <u>Public Comments</u> Limited to five speakers with three minutes per speaker. Others will be heard after Board Discussion items. If you have a report to present, please furnish a copy to the Clerk of the Board.
- 4. <u>MTS: Nomination and Election of the New MTS Chairperson</u> Possible Action Action would receive a recommendation from the Executive Committee for the nomination of the MTS Chairperson and elect a new Chairperson.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego.

Approve

5. <u>Closed Session Items</u>

- a. SDTI: CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS California Government Code Section 54957.6 Agency Designated Representative - Jeff Stumbo Employee Organization - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers 465
- MTS: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION California Government Code Section 54956.9(a): <u>MTDB vs. Johnson (Sid's Auto Body)</u>, Case No. GIC 765960-01
- c. MTS: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION California Government Code Section 54956.9(a): <u>Balfour Beatty/Ortiz v. MTS</u> (Claim No. Unassigned)

Oral Report of Final Actions Taken in Closed Session

CONSENT ITEMS

6.	<u>MTS: FY 06 Vendomat Tickets - Exercise Final Contract Option</u> Action would authorize the CEO to exercise the final of four contract options with Digital Printing Systems to produce and deliver a total of 7.3 million vendomat tickets.	Approve
7.	MTS: An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 4, An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule Action would adopt the attached ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule" and direct publication of an ordinance summary.	Approve
8.	MTS: Increased Authorization for Legal Services Action would authorize the CEO to enter into contract amendments with Roger Bingham of the law firm Butz Dunn DeSantis Bingham, APC; John Madsen of the law firm Liebman, Quigley, Sheppard & Souleman, APLC; and Mark Barber of the law firm Wismar & Barber for legal services and ratify prior amendments entered into under the CEO's and/or previous General Manager's authory(ies).	Approve

9. <u>MTS: Anderson and Rancho Industrial Park, a Limited Partnership, Right-of-Entry Permit and Licenses</u> Action would authorize the CEO to execute an agreement and entitlement documents with Walter H. Anderson and Jessie L. Bernloehr-Anderson, trustees, and Rancho Industrial Park, a limited partnership, owners of Assessor Parcel Nos. 482-320-08 and 482-320-10, respectively, to cover proposed encroachments onto property owned by MTS and San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company (SD&AE). Approve

10.	SDTI: Right-of-Way Vegetation Control Services - Contract Amendment and Extension Action would authorize the President-General Manager to: (1) approve contract Amendment No. 3 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.3-04) with Allied Weed Control to add 16 additional acres of chemical application on the Mission Valley East track right-of-way: and (2) approve contract Amendment No. 4 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O.008.4-04) with Allied Weed Control to exercise a contract option to extend the right-of-way vegetation control services contract, including Amendment No. 3 (above), for one additional year.	Approve
11.	<u>SDTI: LRV Pantograph Parts Procurement - Contract Award</u> Action would authorize the President-General Manager to execute a Standard Procurement Agreement with Schunk Graphite Technologies to supply light rail vehicle pantographs and pantograph parts.	Approve
12.	MTS: Creation of an Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee to Review Board Policy No. 22 Action would receive a recommendation from the Executive Committee and create an Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee consisting of Toni Atkins, Thomas Clabby, Bob Emery, Jerry Rindone, and Ron Roberts to review and revise MTS Board Policy No. 22 to allow for a clearly defined Chairperson appointment process, Committee member appointment process, and Executive Committee composition and rotation schedule. The Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee would meet in December and report to the Executive Committee on January 5, 2006. Proposed revisions would then be presented to the Board on January 12, 2006.	Approve

4

NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

25. None.

NOTE: A FIVE-MINUTE RECESS WILL BE TAKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 10:30 A.M.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

MTS: Ten-Year Capital Financial Analysis
 Action would receive this report and give direction to staff regarding
 additional information required, format for presentation, and discuss the
 next steps for achieving sufficient capital funding.

Possible Action

31. <u>MTS: Fiscal Year 2007 Capital Improvement Program</u> Action would: (1) approve the fiscal year 2007 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with the estimated federal funding levels. As the federal appropriation figures are obtained and/or other project funding sources become available, allow the CEO to identify and adjust projects for the adjusted funding levels; (2) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the submittal of federal Sections 5307 and 5309 applications for the MTS fiscal year 2007 CIP after the federal appropriations are finalized; (3) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the transfer of funds from the indicated projects to the fiscal year 2007 CIP; and (4) recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the amendment of the Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) in accordance with the fiscal year 2007 CIP recommendations.

32. Number not used

33. <u>SDVTI: Update on Vintage Trolley Project</u>

Action would: (1) receive a report for information; (2) authorize the Chairman and President of San Diego Vintage Trolley Inc. (SDVTI) to purchase one additional vintage PCC car to support future fleet operations; and (3) authorize staff to procure additional parts and/or initiate other actions necessary for the purchase and restoration of the PCC cars to further the Vintage Trolley operating concept utilizing SDVTI-collected funds only (non-MTS).

34. <u>SDTI: Security Patrol Services Contract</u>

Action would: (1) approve staff's selection of Transit Systems Security as the best qualified and responsive contractor; (2) authorize the President-General Manager or his designee to negotiate an agreement with Transit Systems Security at an amount not to exceed the budgeted level. If negotiations are not successful with Transit Systems Security, direct the President-General Manager to conduct negotiations with the second-best proposer until a successful agreement is reached; (3) authorize the President-General Manager to execute an agreement upon conclusion of successful negotiations; and (4) authorize an additional one-month extension of the current contract with Heritage Security through January 31, 2006, in order to complete negotiations. Approve

Approve

-4-

REPORT ITEMS

45.	<u>MTS: Comprehensive Operational Analysis - Public Outreach</u> Action would receive information on the public outreach effort for Phase 2 of the Comprehensive Operational Analysis (COA).	Receive
46.	MTS: Operators Budget Status Report for October 2005 Action would receive this report for information.	Receive
47.	MTS: October Monthly Performance Indicators Action would receive this report for information.	Receive
60.	Chairman's Report	Possible Action
61.	Chief Executive Officer's Report	Information
62.	Board Member Communications	
63.	Additional Public Comments Not on the Agenda If the limit of 5 speakers is exceeded under No. 3 (Public Comments) on this agenda, additional speakers will be taken at this time. If you have a report to present, please furnish a copy to the Clerk of the Board. Subjects of previous hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under Public Comments.	Possible Action

- 64. Next Meeting Date: January 12, 2006
- 65. Adjournment

Agendas EC 12-1-05 BD 12-8-05



METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT BOARD ROLL CALL

MEETING OF (DATE):		12/8/05		CALL TO ORDER	(TIME): <u> </u>
RECESS:				RECONVENE:	
CLOSED SESSION	N:	10:28 a	a.m	RECONVENE:	<u>11:37 a.m.</u>
ORDINANCES AD	OPTED:			ADJOURN:	12:23 p.m.
BOARD MEMBER	२	(Alternate)		PRESENT (TIME ARRIVED)	ABSENT (TIME LEFT)
ATKINS	Ø	(Vacant)			
CLABBY	Ø	(Selby)			
EMERY	Ø	(Cafagna)			12:07 p.m. during AI 31
EWIN	Ø	(Jantz)			
LEWIS, Mark	Ø	(Hanson-Co	x)□	11	
MAIENSCHEIN	Ø	(Vacant)		9:24 a.m. during AI 4	12:07 p.m. during AI 31
MONROE	Ø	(Tierney)		·	
MORRISON	Ø	(Zarate)			
RINDONE	Ø	(Davis)			12:07 p.m. during AI 31
ROBERTS		(Cox)	Ø		
ROSE		(Janney) (McLean)	Ø		
RYAN		(B. Jones)	R		
WILLIAMS	M	(Vacant)			
YOUNG	\mathbf{N}	(Vacant)			

SIGNED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE BOARD

(Vacant)

CONFIRMED BY OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL _

lans

Gail.Williams/Roll Call Sheets

-

JOINT MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THE METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM (MTS), SAN DIEGO TRANSIT CORPORATION (SDTC), AND SAN DIEGO TROLLEY, INC. (SDTI)

November 10, 2005

Board of Directors Meeting Room, 10th Floor 1255 Imperial Avenue, San Diego

MINUTES

1. Roll Call

Chairman Williams called the meeting to order at 9:06 a.m. A roll call sheet listing Board member attendance is attached.

2. <u>Approval of Minutes</u>

Mr. Ewin moved to approve the minutes of the October 27, 2005, Board of Directors meeting. Mr. Rindone seconded the motion, and the vote was 9 to 0 in favor.

3. <u>Public Comments</u>

Shahin Enayati: Mr. Enayati presented materials to the Board about EnviroBinz recycling containers, which they suggested be placed at MTS bus stops and trolley stations. Mr. Lewis requested that staff report back to the Board about such a program.

Don Stillwell: Mr. Stillwell thanked MTS's planners for making changes to Route No. 13. He requested that additional modifications be made. He also spoke in support of the changes being considered under the Comprehensive Operational Analysis (COA) for Route Nos. 13 and 14.

CONSENT ITEMS (Taken Out of Order)

6. <u>MTS: Adoption of 2006 MTS Executive Committee and Board of Directors Meeting Schedule</u> (ADM 110, PC 50101)

Recommend that the Board of Directors adopt the Amended 2006 Executive Committee and Board of Directors Meeting Schedule (Attachment A of the agenda item).

7. <u>MTS: An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 4, an Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan</u> <u>Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule</u> (ADM 110.3, PC 50451)

Recommend that the Board of Directors (1) read the title of Ordinance No. 4, An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule; (2) waive further readings of

the ordinance; (3) introduce the ordinance for further consideration at the next Board meeting; and (4) direct publication of an ordinance summary.

8. <u>MTS: Mission Valley East Light Rail Transit Project – General construction Consultant Contract</u> <u>Amendments</u> (CIP 10426.7)

Recommend that the Board of Directors authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to (1) execute Contract Amendment No. 5 to Work Order No. 03.11 (MTS Document No. L0492.8.01), with PGH Wong Engineering, in substantially the same form as Attachment A of the agenda item, to continue to provide contract change order review, systems submittal review, and systems construction management support for the Mission Valley East Light Rail Transit Project until 2005, in an amount not to exceed \$10,500; and (2) ratify the previous approval of the CEO for Contract Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 4 (Attachments B, C, and D of the agenda item), in the total amount of \$180,180 for a contract work order total of \$440,680.

9. MTS: Appointment of New Board Chairperson (ADM 110, PC 50101)

Recommend that the Board of Directors receive an update on the status of the nominations for Chairperson of the MTS Board of Directors.

Recommended Consent Items

·

MTS General Counsel Tiffany Lorenzen read the title of Ordinance No. 4, which was being recommended for amendment under Agenda Item No. 7.

Mr. Clabby moved to approve Consent Agenda Item Nos. 6, 7, 8, and 9. Ms. Atkins seconded the motion, and the vote was 11 to 0 in favor.

5. <u>Closed Session Items</u> (ADM 122)

11.0

The Board convened to Closed Session at 9:15 a.m.

a. MTS: CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - EXISTING LITIGATION Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(a) <u>Save Our Heritage Organisation (SOHO) v. City</u> of San Diego, Et Al. Superior Court Case No. GIC 834743.

b. MTS: CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54956.8. <u>Property</u>: Grossmont Center Station Parking Lot. <u>Assessor Parcel Nos.</u>: 490-22-39, 490-200-40, and 490-270-23. <u>Agency Negotiators</u>: Tim Allison, Paul Jablonski, Sharon Cooney, and Tiffany Lorenzen. <u>Negotiating Parties</u>: Fairfield Residential, LLC, and City of La Mesa. <u>Under Negotiation</u>: Instructions to Negotiators will include Price and Terms of Payment.

- The Board reconvened to Open Session at 10:09 a.m.
- Oral Report of Final Actions Taken in Closed Session

Ms. Lorenzen reported the following:

On Item 5a, the Board received a report and gave direction to outside counsel. Representatives from the City of San Diego were not present for this item. On Item 5b, the Board received a report and gave direction to agency negotiators. The representative from the City of La Mesa was not present for this item.

NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

There were no Noticed Public Hearings.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

30. SDTC: Retirement Plans Actuarial Valuation as of January 1, 2005 (OPS 960.5, PC 50601)

Mr. Cliff Telfer, MTS Interim Chief Financial Officer, reported that EFI Actuaries prepared the actual valuation and introduced Mr. Bob McCrory to review the results. Mr. McCrory reviewed the history of the Plan's costs from 1994 to 2005 pointing out that costs peaked in 2003 as a result of benefit improvements and poor market returns and decreased in 2004 and 2005 as a result of investment gains, the smoothing of assets, and the issuance of Pension Obligation Bonds (POBs). He reviewed current costs including reasons for the decrease in costs from \$7,135,333 on January 1, 2004 (19.691 percent of payroll) to \$3,873,406 (11.112 percent of payroll) on January 1, 2005. He stated that cost changes were primarily affected by demographics, benefit changes, and investment returns. Mr. Telfer reported that POB payments are projected to be \$4.9 million and are not included in the aforementioned cost.

Mr. McCrory also briefly reviewed projected future costs if the return on the market return on Plan assets is eight percent, the current actuarial assumption, and if market return is seven percent. He reported that future costs are likely to increase to over 14 percent of pay, partly because SDTC is hiring older employees and there is less time to fund pensions for these employees. Mr. McCrory stated that realizing a seven rather than eight percent return on investment can cause an increase in costs of 50 percent.

Mr. Roberts requested that future valuations and reports factor in and provide cost information on POB payments and asked staff for an estimate. Mr. Telfer indicated that he would provide that information during the discussion of Agenda Item 45 because he did not have information at hand. Mr. Ewin requested that both dollar and percent of payroll figures be provided. The Board briefly discussed the importance of understanding the variability of Plan costs so these costs could be appropriately addressed within the budget. Mr. Ewin stated that the expenditures are fairly fixed – that how those expenditures are funded is the variable element. He suggested that the Board develop strategies for dealing with long-term issues.

Mr. Roberts agreed that smoothing strategies should be explored and added that consideration should also be given to establishing reserves to cover spikes in cost. He added that the reserves don't necessarily have to be within the Plan. Mr. Jablonski stated that there are a couple of ways that funds may become available for reserves, and that the Board would then need to decide to either use those funds to establish a reserve account or pay down POB debt.

In response to a question from Mr. Monroe, Mr. McCrory stated that employees make no contributions to this Plan. Mr. Monroe stated that many companies are changing their benefit plans in order to maintain viable businesses. He asked if, in the future, MTS is going to consider if this is the type of plan it wants to have. Mr. McCrory stated that defined-benefit plans are the most cost efficient type of retirement plan.

.

In response to another question from Mr. Monroe, Mr. McCrory stated that an eight percent interest rate assumption is lower than most investment managers are forecasting. Mr. Rindone stated that he was alarmed at the substantial cost increase that can result from varying levels of interest return. He requested that the Chairman look into having more frequent updates on this matter, possibly at a subcommittee or Executive Committee level. He requested that a recommendation be made to the Board on how best to monitor this matter.

In response to a question from Mr. Monroe, Mr. Telfer reported that the SDTC plan is funded at almost the same level as CalPers for MTS and SDTI employees. He advised the Board that benefits are costly. In response to a question from Mr. Clabby, Mr. Telfer stated that it is very hard to forecast employee retirements. The Board briefly discussed why costs are higher when older persons are hired. Mr. Telfer explained that, even though someone hired at age 39 will receive a lower benefit at retirement than someone hired at age 32, there is less time to fund that benefit, which results in a higher cost to the Plan. He added that this higher cost exceeds the lower benefit paid to the older employee. Mr. Jones requested that staff provide a memo to Board members showing why this is true. In response to a question from Mr. Ewin, Mr. McCrory stated that SDTC's current policy is to amortize over a 30-year period with level payments.

Mr. Cafagna stated that SDTC's Plan is lower at 2 percent at 50 than plans of other public agencies, which provide 2.7 percent to 3 percent at age 50. He stated that MTS would be doing well to maintain this plan at this level for the next 50 years. He added that there will be pressure on the Board to improve this plan to more closely match other agencies and this needs to be discussed, specifically how improved benefits would affect MTS's budget.

Action Taken

Mr. Cafagna moved to receive a report on the retirement plan's actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2005, and adopt the pension contribution rate of 11.112 percent for the SDTC pension plans in FY 2006. Mr. Clabby seconded the motion, and the vote was 12 to 1 with Mr. Maienschein casting the dissenting vote.

31. MTS: East Village Budget Transfers (CIP 10494)

Mr. Jim Linthicum, SANDAG Director of Transit Engineering and Construction, introduced this item and advised the Board that they have been working closely with the Centre City Development Corporation to develop East Village rail and make improvements mostly along Park Boulevard. He reported that five projects were identified, two of which have been completed. He added that, due to high construction costs, only two of the remaining three projects can be funded (rail and urban improvements from G Street to Broadway and reconstruction of rail through the Smart Corner development). He added that the Orange to Blue Line Connection Project is being deferred. He introduced Mr. Eric Adams, SANDAG Engineer, who provided Board members with an overview of the recommended East Village budget transfers and work completed along Park Avenue to date.

In response to a question from Mr. Lewis, Mr. Adams reported that any work to move telephone poles underground would be completed by San Diego Gas & Electric.

Action Taken

Mr. Ewin moved to (1) execute Amendment No. 1 to the East Village Transit Improvements Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between MTS and the Centre City Development

Corporation (CCDC), in substantially the form as shown on Attachment A of the agenda item, pending approval of the CCDC and the Redevelopment Agency Boards. This amendment would increase the CCDC funding for East Village transit and urban improvements up to an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000; and (2) transfer the remaining balances in the MTS projects, City College Station Realignment (CIP 10494) and 12th Avenue Corridor Improvements (CIP 11046) and the additional \$2 million from the East Village MOU amendment into the San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) East Village CIP Project 10492, as shown on Attachment B of the agenda item. This action funds the construction of rail and urban improvements for G Street to C Street on Park Boulevard, urban improvements on C Street between Park and 11th Avenue, and rail construction through the Smart Corner development, as shown in Attachment B of the agenda item. Mr. Roberts seconded the motion, and the vote was 11 to 0 in favor.

32. MTS: Ten-Year Capital Financial Analysis (FIN 310.1, PC 50902)

This item was deferred.

REPORT ITEMS

48. <u>SDTI: Centralized Train Control Status Review</u> (OPS 970.2, CIP 11425) (*Taken Out of Order*)

Mr. Peter Tereschuck, President-General Manager of SDTI, introduced this item and reported that the implementation of this Centralized Train Control (CTC) project has both security and service quality implications. He introduced Bart Blakesley, Macro Corporation, to provide the Board with an overview of this project. Mr. Blakesley explained the purpose of a CTC and displayed a system overview diagram. He reviewed the parameters of the Minimum Operating Segment (MOS) and showed its relativity to the Green and Orange Lines. He reviewed the features provided by Centralized Train Control and the features provided by the remote control of traction power. Mr. Blakesley then reviewed the integration of fire/life safety into the CTC and how the system interfaces to provide passenger information at stations and to other regional traveler information systems. He then reviewed the schedule for implementation, which would start in the third quarter of 2007 and be completed in FY 2008. Mr. Rindone stressed the importance of modernizing and improving the operation and safety of the system with projects such as this one.

In response to a question from Mr. Lewis, Mr. Tereschuck reported that all necessary personnel are already in place. In response to a question from Ms. Zarate, Mr. Tereschuck explained that the system will not be able to detect if a person is on the track although it will be able to detect other types of obstructions, particularly metal objects. Mr. Tereschuck reported that the trains will still be manually controlled by the train operator, not by central control.

In response to another question from Mr. Lewis, Mr. Tereschuck reported that the cost of the entire project will be approximately \$8 million over the two- to three-year period. Mr. Jablonski stated that, while this is a great project that is long overdue, he anticipated the cost may be closer to \$10 million, which would be 40 percent of MTS's entire capital program. He stated that MTS will soon reach the point where it will have to choose between doing this project or buying buses and repairing infrastructure.

Action Taken

Ms. Atkins moved to receive this report for information. Mr. Cafagna seconded the motion, and the vote was 12 to 0.

45. <u>SDTC: Pension Investment Performance for Third Quarter 2005</u> (FIN 310.1, PC 50601)

Mr. Bruno Grimaldi, R. V. Kuhns & Associates, Inc., provided a review of SDTC pension plan performance through the third quarter 2005. He reported that, since inception and the inception of the pension obligation bonds (POBs), the pension plan has outperformed the assumed rate of return. He reported that for the last year, the plan returned 13.07 percent compared to the policy index of 11.72 percent. He reported that the plan has ten different investment managers and is well diversified.

Mr. Grimaldi stated that two managers have been on "watch status" – Kayne Anderson SMid Cap Value and Nicholas Applegate International Growth. He reported that he holds monthly conference calls to monitor the performance of each these funds. He added that Nicholas Applegate has significantly improved its performance since they were placed on watch status, and he will be recommending they be removed from watch status. He reported that Kayne Anderson has not shown improvement and will be dropped if they show no improvement in the next three to four months. In response to a question from Mr. Roberts, Mr. Grimaldi provided specific information on the performance of these two managers.

In response to Mr. Roberts' question during Agenda Item 30, Mr. Telfer reported that POB payments represent 15 percent of payroll over and above the 11.112 percent current cost as of January 1, 2005.

In response to a question from Mr. Jones, Mr. Telfer stated that the pension plan is a Taft Hartley Trust, and, therefore, the Board of Trustees consists of three representatives from SDTC management and three representatives from each of its two labor unions.

Action Taken

Mr. Jones moved to receive this report for information. Mr. Cafagna seconded the motion, and the vote was 12 to 0.

46. MTS: Operations Budget Status Report for September 2005 (FIN 310.1, PC 50601)

Mr. Larry Marinesi, MTS Budget Manager, reviewed financial results for FY 2006 through September 2005. He reviewed net operating subsidy variance, combined transit operators actual to amended budget, and reviewed elements of the subsidy variance. He reported that combined energy expenses exceeded budget by \$675,000. He also reported that SDTI security exceeded budget by \$204,000 due to increased security levels after the London bombings in July. He also reviewed the impact of energy costs on operations. He stated that, while diesel prices have decreased, CNG is expected to increase in the coming winter months.

The Board briefly discussed the possibility of having monthly financial reports on the Consent Agenda and a quarterly verbal report. Mr. Rindone stated that SB 1703 turned the MTS Board into an operating board and, as such, it should have monthly reports.

Mr. Roberts stated that he thought that MTS's farebox recovery rate was higher than indicated in the financial report. Mr. Rindone pointed out that as MTS expands its system, debt is expanded as well. Mr. Jablonski reported that farebox recovery for SDTI is over 50 percent while farebox recovery for SDTC is in the lower 30s range.

Action Taken

Mr. Cafagna moved to receive the MTS Operations Budget Status Report for September fiscal year 2006. Mr. Ewin seconded the motion, and the vote was 10 to 0.

47. <u>MTS: August and September Monthly Performance Indicators</u> (OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5, PC 50451)

There was no presentation on this item.

Action Taken

Ms. Zarate moved to receive this report for information. Mr. Cafagna seconded the motion, and the vote was 9 to 0.

60. Chairman's Report

There was no Chairman's Report.

61. Chief Executive Officer's Report

There was no CEO's Report.

62. Board Member Communications

Interviews of Chairman Position Candidates: Mr. Rindone reported that Ms. Lynn Schenk will be interviewed on November 18, and Ms. Julianne Nygaard and Mr. Harry Mathis will be interviewed as part of the Executive Committee meeting on December 1, 2005. He added that this item will be taken to the full Board after the interviews. Mr. Ewin stated that he appreciated the work of the Executive Committee and presented ten suggested interview questions. Mr. Rindone welcomed these questions and stated that other Board members' suggestions would also be welcomed.

63. Additional Public Comments on Items Not on the Agenda

There were no additional public comments.

64. <u>Next Meeting Date</u>

The next regularly scheduled Board meeting is Thursday, December 8, 2005, at 9:00 a.m. in the same location.

65. Adjournment

Chairman Williams adjourned the meeting at 12:07 a.m.

Board of Directors Meeting Page 8

". ANUL Chairman

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System Filed by:

Office of the Clerk of the Board San Diego Metropolitan Transit System

Attachment: A. Roll Call Sheet gail.williams: MINUTES - Board 09-22-05 Approved as to form:

NI 0 p

Office of the General Counsel San Diego Metropolitan Transit System

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT BOARD ROLL CALL

MEETING OF (DATE):11/10/05	CALL TO ORDER (TIME):	<u>9:06 a.m.</u>
RECESS:	RECONVENE:	
CLOSED SESSION: 9:15 a.m.	RECONVENE:	<u>10:09 a.m.</u>
ORDINANCES ADOPTED:	ADJOURN:	12:07 p.m.

BOARD MEMBER (Altern		(Alternate)		PRESENT (TIME ARRIVED)	ABSENT (TIME LEFT)
ATKINS	Ø	(Vacant)			11:55 a.m. during AI 46
CLABBY	Ø	(Selby)			
EMERY		(Cafagna)	R	9:23 a.m. during Al 5a	9:23 a.m. during AI 5a
EWIN	Q	(Jantz)			
LEWIS, Mark	Q	(Hanson-Co	x)□		
MAIENSCHEIN	Ø	(Vacant)		9:23 a.m. – during Al 5a	11:07 a.m. during AI 31
MONROE	Q	(Tierney)			11:58 a.m. during AI 46
MORRISON		(Zarate)	Ø	9:11 a.m. during AI 3	
RINDONE	A	(Davis)		9:09 a.m. during AI 3	
ROBERTS	Ø	(Cox)			12:03 p.m. during AI 47
ROSE		(Janney) (McLean)			
RYAN		(B. Jones)	Ø		
WILLIAMS	A	(Vacant)			
YOUNG		(Vacant)			2
		(Vacant)	D		c.

SIGNED BY THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE BOARD

CONFIRMED BY OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

INSEL

hfillians

MATOIN-

Gail.Williams/Roll Call Sheets

SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM \mathscr{S} ርዛነ

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date DEC 8,2005
Name (PLEASE PRINT) CHARLES LUNGER HAUSEN
Address 5308 MONROE AVE #124
Telephone $619 - 546 - 5610$
Organization Represented (if any) $5 \epsilon I f$
/
Subject of your remarks: <u>SECURITY</u> CAMERAS (SUPPORT)
Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak
Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT V OPPOSITION
2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

REMEMBER: Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

1. Dec. 08, 2005 MTS mtg. AGENDA ITEM #3 (Public Comment)

Good morning Chair Williams, Board members, Staff, and other fellow citizens. Chuck Lungerhausen of 5308 Monroe Avenue which is in the SDSU neighborhood of San Diego 92115. Ph [619] 546-5610

This past week a young person was shot at the La Mesa Spring Street Orange line trolley station and eventually died of his injuries. There was same day media coverage of this event that focused on the need for security cameras at this station and all the other stations on the Trolley system. And it was pointed out by a Trolley spokesman that cameras are being installed at three stations in Chula Vista because that city had supplied funds for the installation of them, thus implying that other cities could have cameras at their stations if they supplied funds for them.

Apears to me that we are on a path similar to our friends in Los Angeles having the need of a complete video monitoring location plus the presence of law enforcement personnel on the system. However the taxpayers here have not provided a one percent sales for transit without a time limit as was set forth in Los Angeles back in the 1980's or there abouts.

Thank you for listening and the opportunity to speak.

SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

Ó

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 12-8-2005

Name (PLEASE PRINT) DON STILLWELL Address 6308 RANCHO MCN RT #173

SANDIERO, CA 92108

Telephone (6/9) 282-7760

Organization Represented (if any) NONE

Subject of your remarks: BUS SAFETY AND CONNECTIONS

Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak_

Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT

OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 200 5-12-68
Name (PLEASE PRINT) Clive Killand
Address 5153 La Donna St
San Diedo
Telephone_ G(5, 5 52. 403 6
Organization Represented (if any)
Subject of your remarks: Changes in ronting of service
Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**

City of Poway

MICKEY CAFAGNA, Mayor BOB EMERY, Deputy Mayor MERRILEE BOYACK, Councilmember DON HIGGINSON, Councilmember BETTY REXFORD, Councilmember



December 5, 2005

MTS Board of Directors 1255 Imperial Avenue San Diego, CA 92101

Board Members:

On December 1, 2005, the MTS Board of Directors received a memo from Paul Jablonski reporting that the Executive Committee had voted 3 to 1 to nominate Ms. Lynn Schenk to be the next Board Chair. The Executive Committee meeting was an open session, so all deliberations and actions are open for discussion. Inasmuch as I cast the dissenting vote, I feel the Board deserves an explanation for my actions.

As you are aware, the Executive Committee interviewed two prospective candidates for the position of chair, Ms. Schenk and former Board member and SDTC chair Harry Mathis. A third candidate, Julie Nygaard of Carlsbad, had withdrawn her name. Ms. Schenk's name had been submitted by ATU Local #1309 and Mr. Mathis had submitted his own application. Both interviews were thorough, and both candidates were knowledgeable and highly qualified. However, I chose to vote for Harry Mathis for the reasons outlined below.

I have approached many of you over the past few months to discuss a smooth transition for the chairmanship once Leon Williams announced his intention to retire. In those conversations, I raised the possibility of nominating Harry Mathis because of his unique qualifications. He spent several years as chair of San Diego Trolley, two years as an ex-officio member of the MTS Board, and is a former member of the San Diego City Council. Mr. Mathis is also keenly aware of the intricacies of our restructured relationship with SANDAG following the passage of SB 1703.

During the interviews with Schenk and Mathis and the subsequent deliberations, it was agreed by all that the relationship between MTS and SANDAG was of paramount importance. Quite frankly, since SB 1703, "our bread is buttered" at SANDAG and we need to be represented in that forum to the fullest extent. This is where one major difference between the two candidates became apparent: by her own admission, Ms. Schenk stated that she does not have the time to make Friday SANDAG or Transportation Committee meetings. She also stated that she could not match the time that Leon Williams had devoted to the position. Harry Mathis, on the other hand, pledged to attend all necessary meetings and even proposed ways to expand the dialogue and

City Hall Located at 13325 Civic Center Drive Mailing Address: P.O. Box 789, Poway, California 92074-0789 • (858) 668-4400

Printed on Recycled Paper

and communications between the two agencies. Mathis is retired and has the time to devote to this very important position.

My second, and perhaps greatest concern, is the apparent "politicization" of the chairmanship and the Board as a whole! All Board members and especially the Chair, should not be seen as "someone's candidate" or representative. We all serve as non-partisan members of our local councils and The Metropolitan Transit System must be above partisanship at all times.

I will close by requesting that you seriously consider your vote for chair on December 8! I believe Harry Mathis fits the position to a "T" and can best represent transit at all levels of government and is the most familiar with our local situation. In short, Harry can hit the ground running and provide for a seamless transition of the chairmanship.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please call me at (858) 748-3968, or (858) 344-1929.

Sincerely,

Bob Emery MTS Board of Directors

Chairperson Interviews MTS Executive Committee Meeting

Interview Questions Responses Comments 1: As Chairperson, you will provide leadership to the Board of Directors. How would you characterize your own leadership style? Image: Associate the leadership positions that you have held.

- MTS provides service to several cities, and its Board of Directors is composed of representatives from each of the member cities. As Chair, you will help balance these diverse interests.
 - Please discuss an example of when you have successfully mediated a conflict between several competing interests.
 - As Chair, you will work closely with MTS operational staff.
 - What do you believe should be the relationship between the Chair and the operational staff at MTS?
 - How would you handle a situation in which the staff comes into conflict with a Board member?

Please comment on the statement, "Public transportation is only for those who do not have any other choice."





1



Chairperson Interviews MTS Executive Committee Meeting

Interview Questions Responses **Comments**

What do you believe are MTS' greatest challenges? How would you help to overcome them?

6.

Could you comment on how your own style, experiences and skills will make you an effective advocate for transit and MTS? What experience have you had advocating at the local, state and federal levels?

How might you as Chair improve the overall public perception of public transportation?

8. MTS' relationship with SANDAG wastransformed by Steve Peace's 2002 legislation, which consolidated transportation planning and programming under SANDAG.

> What experiences and skills will. make you an effective advocate for MTS at SANDAG?

Would you recommend consolidating MTS and NCTD under one organization? Please explain.













SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

4	
-,	

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

**PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE 8:42

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date $-\mathcal{V}$ EC hAU.SP.A. Name (PLEASE PRINT) 530 Address

Telephone

Organization Represented (if any)

The NEW EL FCTION INATION And Subject of your remarks: Nom ChAIR RSON-MTS

Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak_

Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT

7	OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

REMEMBER: Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

1. Dec. 08, 2005 MTS mtg. AGENDA ITEM #4 (Election of new MTS Chairperson)

Chair Williams, Board members, Staff, and other fellow citizens. Chuck Lungerhausen of 5308 Monroe Avenue which is in the SDSU neighborhood of San Diego 92115. Ph [619] 546-5610

Support the election of the Honorable former Congresswoman Lynn Schenk as the retiring Leon Williams' replacement because of her experience in Congress and at the state level in Sacramento

But am concerned that she function with the SANDAG board in the same capacity as Chair Leon Williams because SANDAG is now handling any future needs of public transportation in the county of San Diego and has control of the purse strings. If this is not possible then perhaps Harry Mathais maybe the better choice for Leon's replacement.

Thank you for listening and the opportunity to speak.

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 12-8-2005	
Name (PLEASE PRINT) DON STILLWELL	
Address 6308 RANCHOMSN RO #173	
SANDIFZO CA 92108	
Telephone (619) 782-7760	
Telephone (619) 282-7760 Organization Represented (if any) $NONE$	
Subject of your remarks: HARRY MATTITS FOR CHAIRMAN,	

Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak <u>4</u> Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT

OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**

SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 2065-12-08
Name (PLEASE PRINT) Olive Richard
Address 5153 Carporna 57
Sam Die Co
Telephone 619.582.4032
Organization Represented (if any)
Subject of your remarks:
Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak
Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 12 - 8 - 05
Name (PLEASE PRINT) STEVE ALCOVE
Address LO393 SAN DIEGO MISSIAN RD SVITEZOS
SAN DIEGO
Telephone $619 - 265 - 1309$
Organization Represented (if any) ATULOCAL 1309
Subject of your remarks: ELECTION OF CHAIRFERSON

Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak_

Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT



ION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619/231-1466 FAX 619/234-3407

Agenda



FIN 330.3 (PC 40060)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: FY 06 VENDOMAT TICKETS - EXERCISE FINAL CONTRACT OPTION

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to exercise the final of four options with Digital Printing Systems, in substantially the same form as attached (Attachment A), to produce and deliver a total of 7.3 million vendomat tickets, for a total cost not to exceed \$58,200.99 (including tax and shipping), based on a \$2.01 unit price per 1,000 for rolled stock, \$4.34 unit price per 1,000 for thermal stock FF, and \$11.76 unit price per 1,000 for Cubic rolled thermal stock.

Budget Impact

The total cost of \$58,200.99 would be charged to the FY 06 Fare Media budget line item.

DISCUSSION:

As part of its area-wide coordination responsibilities, SANDAG procures the annual supply of fare media for the region, including monthly passes, universal transfer slips, and vendomat tickets. In FY 01, MTS conducted a competitive procurement process that resulted in a contract with Digital Printing Systems for vendomat tickets. The contract contains four renewal options. This action would exercise the final option. Order quantities are based on actual FY 05 use and anticipated FY 06 sales.

Paul Jablenski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Theresa George, 619.699.1933, tge@sandag.org

DEC8-05.6.VENDOMATTICKETS.TGEORGE

Attachment: A. Contract Amendment



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxica¹/₂ administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

December 8, 2005

DRAFT

MTS Doc. No. T0392.4-01 FIN 330.3 (PC 40060)

Mr. David Snowden Digital Printing Systems 777 North Georgia Avenue Azusa, CA 91702

Dear Mr. Snowden:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO MTS DOC. NO. T0392.0-01, FY 06 VENDOMAT TICKETS

This letter serves as Amendment No. 4 to the original contract (MTS Doc. No. T0392.0-01) for professional services, as further described below. This amendment exercises the final of four option years.

SCOPE OF WORK

Produce and deliver 2 million thermal printed fanfolded tickets, 1.8 million printed rolled-paper tickets, and 3.5 million Cubic thermal rolled tickets. The vendomat tickets shall be produced in accordance with the attached Special Provisions.

SCHEDULE

The vendomat tickets shall be delivered in accordance with the attached Special Provisions no later than Friday, January 6, 2006.

PAYMENT

All conditions of the original contract remain in full force and effect. The total cost of this amendment will be \$58,200.99 (including all applicable sales tax and freight). This brings the total contract amount to \$163,208.81.

If the terms of this agreement are acceptable, please sign below and return the copy marked "original" to Traci Bergthold, Contracts Specialist at MTS. The remaining copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Accepted:

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer David Snowden Digital Printing Systems

DEC8-05.6 VENDOMATTICKETS TGEORGE

Date:

Attachment: Special Provisions

A-1

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

VENDOMAT SINGLE-RIDE TICKETS

SECTION 1. QUALIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

Contractor shall submit a copy of its "Printer's Errors and Omissions" (E&O) certificate of insurance with a minimum of \$1,000,000 coverage and an A.M. Best Rating of A-VI.

<u>A print broker will have to submit a copy of its "Professional Liability" (Errors and Omissions) certificate</u> of insurance with a minimum coverage of \$1,000,000 and an A.M. Best Rating of A-VI.

Contractor or print broker shall provide additional property coverage if it is awarded the contract as the lowest, responsible bidder. At that time, Contractor shall submit a certificate of insurance with the following terms:

Additional Coverages Required (as indicated)

<u>G. Property Coverage</u>. At all times during this contract, Contractor agrees to maintain property insurance on an "all-risk" basis covering the passes or tickets while at any location, including transport between locations, until such time the passes or tickets are delivered and accepted by MTS. The property insurance shall also provide coverage for the Contractor's extra expense exposure for costs that would be required if loss occurred to the passes or tickets and a second printing would be required on a rush basis. Such insurance shall include an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of MTS. Contractor agrees to release and hold harmless these entities for any loss or damage to the passes or tickets. This also includes print brokers.

Minimum Policy Limits Required for Property Coverage

<u>X</u>G. <u>\$250,000</u>

SECTION 2. WORK TO BE DONE

Prepare and deliver a total of 7.3 million vendor ticket forms as follows.

- A. <u>Fanfold Thermal Printed</u>. Two million, (2,000,000) fanfolded tickets in stacks of 16,016 with tickets perforated every 11 tickets (348 millimeters), printed on both sides. The stack should be packed two to a box (63 boxes total).
- B. <u>Rolls Printed</u>. One million eight hundred thousand, (1,800,000) rolled tickets, 3-inch roll core, printed on both sides. Each roll should contain 8,000 tickets. Each roll's diameter should measure approximately 9.75 inches. The rolls should be packed five to a box (45 boxes total).
- C. <u>Rolls Blank</u>. None ordered (0) four 1/8-inch width rolls of unprinted ticket forms. Each should contain 8,000 tickets. Each roll's diameter should measure approximately 9.75 inches. The rolls should be packed five rolls to a box (0 boxes total).
D. <u>Rolled Thermal Printed</u>. Three million five hundred thousand tickets (3,500,000), 2,000 tickets per roll. Each ticket prints with two colors on the front and two colors on the back. Tickets manufactured according to Cubic specification 4100-67001.

SECTION 3. PERFORMANCE OF WORK

Contractor shall commence work upon receiving written notice that the contract has been awarded. Within one week, samples of items to be printed (color key, blueline, <u>and must send samples of each</u> <u>stack of fanfolded, and samples of both types rolled tickets, to see if they will work properly in</u> <u>the machines) shall be supplied to MTS for approval</u>. MTS will respond within three working days. Work shall be completed no later than January 6, 2006. Contractor shall pay to MTS the sum of \$300 per day for each and every <u>calendar</u> day's delay after January 6, 2006, until the work is accepted.

SECTION 4. CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Upon completion of preparation, allow three working days for MTS's approval of color key and blueline.

January 6, 2005: Contractor delivers completed job and materials as described in Section 5

An itemized bill, signed by Contractor, shall be submitted upon completion of the work. Payment will be made within 30 days of each submittal.

SECTION 5. MATERIALS

Materials to be supplied shall be in accordance with the following categories:

- A. Preprinted thermal vendomat ticket forms in fanfold.
- B. Preprinted vendomat ticket forms in rolls.
- C. Unprinted vendomat ticket forms in rolls.
- D. Preprinted thermal vendomat ticket forms in rolls.

The finished product shall be legible and readily usable by trolley patrons. Inks used shall be of sufficient indelibility for uses intended, without loss.

SECTION 6. QUALITY OF WORK

There will be three ticket types. Proper size, stock, registration, and color consistency/matching is mandatory. For A, *Thermal Tickets*, material should be 7.4-mil thermal paper stock. For B and C, ticket materials should be 99# white tab stock (.007 caliper or equivalent). For B, C, and D holes must be clean and completely punched out. For D rolled thermal tickets, these tickets must meet Cubic specification 4100-67001. For all four, ticket-splicing pieces shall be capable of splicing the ends of the tickets. Cuts must be clean, precise, free of chad, and perfectly square to avoid fare machine difficulties.

A. Thermal Fanfolded Printed

- SIZE: 76.2 millimeters (or 3 inches) in width with a tolerance of +0.0 millimeter and 0.3 millimeters. Individual fanfolded tickets are 3 inches in width by 1.25 inches in height.
- PRINT: Front prints with bleeds very light color PMS 290. Color will be specified when contract awarded. Bleeds on width. See sample. Backer prints in solid PMS 300 Blue, no bleeds. The fanfolded stack should contain 16,016 tickets, with 11 tickets per fold.
- FINISH: FANFOLDS. Distance between fanfold perforations shall be 348 millimeters (or 13.72 inches, with a tolerance of +0.0m. There are 11 tickets per fold. Fanfolded stack should contain 5,000 tickets. Two stacks to a box (195 boxes total).

B. Rolls Printed

- SIZE: 76.2 millimeters (or 3 inches) in width with a tolerance of +0.0 millimeters and -0.3 millimeters.
- PRINT: Front prints with bleeds very light color PMS 290. Color will be specified when contract awarded. Bleeds on width. See sample. Backer prints in Blue, no bleeds.
- FINISH: Distance between indicator holes for cutter 30.48 millimeters with a tolerance of ±0.3 millimeters. Indicator hole dimensions shall be 2 millimeters in width and 6 millimeters in length.
- FINISH: ROLLS. Each roll contains 8,000 tickets. Each roll's diameter measures approximately 9.75 inches. The rolls should be packed five per box (106 boxes total).

C. <u>Rolls Blank</u>

- SIZE: 76.2 millimeter (or 3 inches) in width with a tolerance of +0.0 millimeters and 0.3 millimeters. The roll should contain 8,000 tickets. The size of the rolls core should have an inside diameter of 3 inches.
- PRINT: Blank.
- FINISH: ROLLS. Each roll contains 8,000 tickets. Each roll's diameter measures approximately 9.75 inches. The rolls should be packed five per box (6 boxes total)

MTS will supply the camera-ready art.

D. Thermal Rolled Printed – see Cubic specification 4100-67001.

SECTION 7. DELIVERY

By January 6, 2006, Contractor shall deliver the completed job to:

San Diego Trolley, Inc. Attention: Scott Donnell or Rod Abengoza Maintenance-of-Way Building 1341 Commercial Street San Diego, CA 92113

and shall deliver original art and samples to:

Metropolitan Transit System Attention: Lisa Peters 1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490

No later than December 22, 2005, Contractor shall notify MTS of the time of day that the work will be delivered to San Diego Trolley, Inc.

At the appointed time, Contractor and a representative of MTS shall count or measure the materials supplied.

The contract item prices paid shall include full compensation for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and materials for doing all of the work involved herein specified.

An itemized bill, signed by Contractor, shall be submitted upon completion of the work. Payment will be made within 30 days of such submittal.

SECTION 8. OPTIONS

MTS shall have zero (0) options left to purchase additional vendomat.

SECTION 9. PROTESTS

Protest Prior to Bid Due Date

Following the formal request for bids (RFB), a protest may be filed with MTS. Protests must be in writing and received by MTS not less than five full working days before the bid due date. MTS will notify all proposers that a protest has been filed, and the due date will be postponed until the protest has been reviewed and acted upon by MTS.

Protest Received After Bid Due Date

MTS will evaluate all bids and determine the winning proposer. A Notice of Intent to Award will be mailed to all proposers. Any protest to the intent to award must be in writing and received by MTS within five full working days from the postmark of the Notice of Intent to Award.

SECTION 10. MTS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES NO. 7 – PROCUREMENT OF SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND MATERIALS

Section 7.3 of Policy No. 7 states that the Chief Executive Officer authority to commit MTS funds is strictly limited to \$100,000 per year for firms located in San Diego County, and \$25,000 per year for firms located outside of San Diego County. Any amount expended by the firm above these amounts, prior to receiving MTS Board approval, will <u>not</u> be reimbursed under any circumstances.

DEC8-05.6.VENDOMATTICKETS.TGEORGE



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX: 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. /

ADM 110.3 (PC 50451)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for the Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 4, AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING A METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM FARE-PRICING SCHEDULE

RECOMMENDATION:

That the MTS Board of Directors adopt the attached ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare-Pricing Schedule" and direct publication of an ordinance summary.

Budget Impact

None.

DISCUSSION:

At its October 13, 2005, meeting, the Board of Directors approved fare adjustments to rural services and directed staff to modify MTS Ordinance No. 4 concerning the fare-pricing schedule. Modifying the ordinance includes scheduling a required public reading of changes at two noticed meetings of the Board of Directors. This item is being placed before the Board for its second reading; the first reading was on November 10, 2005. The revision of Ordinance No. 4 is provided in Attachment A. The Board also directed staff to modify Ordinance No. 4 contingent upon the San Diego Association of Governments' (SANDAG's) approval of MTS's recommended changes to rural fares. The SANDAG Transportation Committee approved the fare adjustments at its October 21, 2005, meeting.

Paul C_Jablenski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Brandon Farley, 619.595.4920, Brandon Farley@sdmts.com

Attachment: A. Proposed Amended Codified Ordinance No. 4



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT BOARDSYSTEM

CODIFIED ORDINANCE NO. 4 (as amended through 1/15/0412/8/05)

An Ordinance Establishing a Metropolitan Transit System Fare--Pricing Schedule

Section 4.1: Findings

This Ordinance is adopted to implement a Metropolitan Transit System (<u>MTS</u>) Fare-_Pricing Schedule approved by the Metropolitan Transit Development_System(MTD) Board of Directors and to authorize future modifications or amendments to the schedule to be made by the <u>MTD-MTS</u> Board of Directors.

Section 4.2: Definitions

A. <u>Senior</u> - Any person 60 years of age or older. Acceptable proof of senior fare eligibility shall be a Medicare Card, a valid driver's license, a State of California Senior identification card, or an MTS identification card in the <u>MTDBMTS</u> area, or a North County Transit District (NCTD) identification card in the NCTD area. This definition applies to persons who seek to purchase and/or use a Senior/Disabled monthly pass or Senior/Disabled cash fare on fixed-route transit or general public demand-responsive services.

B. <u>Disabled</u> - Any person with a permanent or temporary mental or physical disability. Acceptable proof of disabled fare eligibility shall be an MTS identification card, Medicare Card, NCTD disabled identification card, State of California Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) disabled identification card, or DMV placard identification card. This definition applies to persons who seek to purchase and/or use a Senior/Disabled monthly pass or Senior/Disabled cash fare for fixed-route transit or general public demand-responsive services.

C. <u>Youth</u> - Any person 6-18 years of age (inclusive). Acceptable proof of youth fare eligibility in the <u>MTDBMTS</u> area shall be an MTS Youth identification card, a valid driver's license, or current school photo identification card (through high school only). NCTD shall control youth pass eligibility at the point of purchase.

D. <u>College Student</u> – Any person enrolled as a student with a current enrollment for seven units or more in a participating accredited San Diego area post-secondary school.

E. Child - Any person five years of age or under.

F. <u>Bus</u> - Rubber-tired transit vehicles operated by San Diego Transit Corporation, Chula Vista Transit, National City Transit, <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services, and NCTD.

G. Trolley - Light rail transit vehicles operated by San Diego Trolley, Incorporated.

H. <u>Local Service</u> - Bus service on local roads serving neighborhood destinations and feeding transit centers in the immediate area.

I. <u>Urban Service</u> - Moderate--speed bus service primarily on arterial streets with frequent stops.

J. <u>Express Service</u> - Bus service with stops only at major transit centers, residential centers and activity centers; has more than six stops outside Centre City or at collector end of route; generally traveling less than 50 percent of the one-way trip miles on freeways and averaging at least 12 miles per hour, with an average passenger trip length of approximately 10.0 miles or under, and uses standard transit buses. Qualifying routes are 20, 30, 50, 70, 150, and 960.

K. <u>Premium Express Service</u> - Bus service with stops only at major transit centers, residential centers and activity centers; has more than six stops outside Centre City or at collector ends of route; generally traveling 50 percent or more of the one-way trip miles on freeways; averaging at least 15 miles per hour, with an average passenger trip length of over 10.0 miles, and uses standard transit buses. Qualifying routes are 40, 210, 980, and 990.

L. <u>Commuter Express</u> - Bus service with stops only at major transit centers, residential centers and activity centers; generally traveling 50 percent or more of the one-way trip miles on freeways; averaging at least 20 miles per hour, with an average passenger trip length of over 10.0 miles, and using commuter coaches. Qualifying routes are 810, 820, 850, 860, and 870.

M. Rural Service – Bus service providing limited daily or weekly service linking rural Northeastern and Southeastern San Diego County to a multimodal transit center or major shopping center generally provided on a two-lane highway or roadway with one-way vehicle trip lengths ranging from 15 to 80 miles.

MN. <u>Centre City San Diego</u> - That portion of downtown San Diego bordered by Laurel Street to Interstate 5 (I-5) on the north, Commercial Street to I-5 on the south, I-5 on the east, and the waterfront on west.

NO. <u>Station</u> - That fixed site at which the San Diego Trolley stops to load and unload passengers. For the purposes of the Fare--Pricing Schedule, all the stops within Centre City San Diego are considered one station.

 $\Theta \underline{P}$. Zone(s) - For bus service, geographical areas defined by fixed boundaries within which particular fares are established. Zone 1 is the central urbanized area of the San Diego region bounded by the Mexican border to the south, the <u>MTDBMTS</u> area of jurisdiction limit to the east, the waterfront on the west, and extending north along I-5 to just south of Carmel Valley Road and north along Interstate 15 (I-15) to Los Peñasquitos Canyon. Zone 2 extends from the Zone 1 northern boundaries north to Manchester Street along I-5 and north to Lake Hodges/Pomerado/Highland Valley Road along I-15. Zone 3 extends from the Zone 2 northern boundaries north to Batiquitos Lagoon along I-5 and north to Bear Valley Parkway along I-15. Zone 4 is everything within the <u>MTDBMTS</u> area of jurisdiction north of the Zone 3 northern boundary. For <u>T</u>trolley service, a zone is the number of stations from the station of boarding that a person may travel for a particular fare. The Centre City zone is considered one station for the purpose of calculating fare zones on the <u>t</u>Trolley.

For ADA complementary paratransit service, a zone is the geographical area defined by fixed boundaries within which particular fares are established. The boundaries for the zones are determined by each of the contracting agencies for the local operator of the paratransit service. The zones are as follows:

-2-__

A-2

Zone One 1 -	Central San Diego
Zone Two 2 -	Mid-County: Poway, Rancho Bernardo, Rancho Peñasquitos, Carmel Mountain Ranch, and Sabre Springs
Zone Three3 -	East County: La Mesa, El Cajon, Santee, Lakeside, Lemon Grove, Spring Valley, and parts of Alpine
Zone Four4 -	South Bay: Chula Vista, Coronado, National City, Imperial Beach, Palm City, Nestor, Otay Mesa, and San Ysidro

PQ. <u>Transfers</u> - The action by passengers in which they leave one bus or trolley and board a subsequent bus or trolley to complete their trips.

QR. Upgrade - An additional fare required to enhance the value of an original fare (upon transfer) or a pass to travel on a higher-fare service.

RS. ADA Complementary Paratransit Service - Specialized curb-to-curb transportation services provided to persons who qualify as eligible for such services under the guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA). Except for commuter bus, commuter rail, or intercity rail systems, each public entity operating a fixed-route system shall provide complementary paratransit or other special service to individuals with disabilities (who cannot access or use fixed-route transit due to a qualifying disability) that is comparable to the level of service provided to individuals without disabilities who use the fixed-route system.

<u>ST</u>. <u>Personal Care Attendant</u> - In relation to the ADA complementary paratransit service, a personal care attendant is a person who is designated by the ADA eligible passenger to aid in their mobility. The person may be a friend, family member, or paid employee. A personal care attendant is not charged a fare on the ADA complementary paratransit service vehicle on which she/he accompanies the ADA-eligible passenger. The need for and use of a personal care attendant must be indicated at the time of eligibility certification.

TU. <u>Dedicated Transportation Service</u> - In relation to social services agencies or other organizations, a dedicated transportation service is defined as paratransit vehicle usage that is set apart for and guaranteed to an agency for the transportation of its eligible clients. The vehicle, for a particular time frame, is for the definite use of these persons and a ride is unavailable to other eligible persons within the community.

UV. Pass, Tokens, and Ticket Sales Commission - The amount of money that is retained from the retail purchase price by an authorized pass sales outlet on the sale of each monthly pass, token, Prepaid Ticket, or Day Tripper. The following chart shows the Pass Sales Commissions:

-3-

A-3

FARE MEDIA	RETAIL PRICE	COMMISSION AMOUNT (\$)	COMMISSION AMOUNT (%)	EFFECTIVE DATE
Manthly Doop	\$56.00	\$0.56	1.0%	7/1/03
Monthly Pass	\$58.00 \$58.00	\$0.58	1.0%	7/1/04
Monthly Pass	\$50.00 \$60.00	\$0.60	1.0%	7/1/05
Monthly Pass	\$60.00 \$64.00	\$0.96	1.5%	7/1/03
Monthly Pass	•	\$0.90	1.5%	7/1/03
Monthly Pass	\$84.00 \$14.00	•	1.5%	7/1/03
Monthly Pass Senior/Disabled	\$14.00 ¢14.50	\$0.21	1.5%	7/1/04
Monthly Pass Senior/Disabled	\$14.50 \$15.00	\$0.22	1.5%	7/1/05
Monthly Pass Senior/Disabled	\$15.00	\$0.23		7/1/03
Monthly Pass Youth	\$28.00	\$0.42	1.5%	7/1/03
Monthly Pass Youth	\$29.00	\$0.44	1.5%	
Monthly Pass Youth	\$30.00	\$0.45	1.5%	7/1/05
\$2.25 Individual Token	\$2.25	\$0.06	2.5%	7/1/03
\$2.25 Token 11-Pack	\$23.00	\$0.58	2.5%	7/1/03
\$2.25 Token 40-Pack	\$83.60	N/A	N/A	7/1/03
One-Day Tripper	\$5.00	\$0.25	5.0%	7/1/03
Two-Day Tripper	\$9.00	\$0.50	5.55%	7/1/03
Three-Day Tripper	\$12.00	\$0.75	6.25%	7/1/03
Four-Day Tripper	\$15.00	\$1.00	6.67%	7/1/03
NB San Ysidro \$2.50 Trolley Ticket	\$2.50	\$0.12	5.0%	7/1/03
Hotel Scratch 1-Day Tripper	\$5.00	\$0.25	5.0%	7/1/03
Social Services 1-Day Tripper	\$4.18	N/A	N/A	7/1/03

(Section 4.2 amended 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.3: -Regional Fare--Pricing Schedule

Section 4.3.1–Regional Passes and Tickets

Section 4.3.1a-Adult Monthly Passes

1) Except as provided in Section 4.3.1b, 4.3.1c, and 4.3.1d of this Ordinance, the price of a regional adult monthly pass shall be based on service type and zones. Local and Urban Bus Zone 1. and San Diego Trolley passes shall be \$56.00 (effective 7/1/03), \$58.00 (effective 7/1/04), and \$60.00 (effective 7/1/05). Express and Premium Express passes shall be \$64.00. Commuter Express passes shall be \$84.00. The adult monthly pass shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued to unlimited rides during the month for which the pass is designated on any equal or lower priced regularly scheduled services provided by San Diego Trolley, Inc., San Diego Transit Corporation, Chula Vista Transit, National City Transit, <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services, and NCTD bus services. Half-price passes are available beginning the 15th of each month at The Transit Store, Pass by Mail, and certain outlets.

2) Under the Employer-Based Group Sales Pass Program Three-Year Demonstration Program (10/17-02 – 10/17/05), monthly adult passes can be discounted to employers subject to the following conditions:

The discount is available for the advance purchase of 25 or more passes a month for up to three months for a "trial program." Price would be set according to what the price would be for an annual program using the same number of passes per month. Only one "trial program" is allowed per employer. The trial program agreement must be for a specific fiscal year. Advance payment for the total number of Trial Program passes is required. The discount is available for an employer purchasing

-4-

<u>A-4</u>

300 or more passes for an annual (12 months) program. The program can be pro-rated to accommodate the time left in the fiscal year. The annual program agreement and payment must be for a specific fiscal year. Advance payment for the total number of annual monthly passes is required.

The price of the Employer-Based Group Sales Pass Program will be tiered according to the number of annual regular adult passes purchased. The discount offered shall be as follows:

-	<u> Tiered Discount Table</u>	
Employees Using	Passes	
Transit/Month	Per Year	Discount
25 to 50	300 to 600	10%
51 to 100	601 to 1,200	15%
101 to 250	1,201 to 3,000	20%
251 to 500	3,001 to 6,000	25%
501 to 1,000	6,001 to	30%
	12,000	

(Section 4.3.1a amended 5/22/03<u>12/8/05</u>)

Section 4.3.1b Senior/Disabled Monthly Passes

The price of a regional senior/disabled monthly pass is \$14.00 (effective 7/1/03), \$14.50 (effective 7/1/04), and \$15.00 (effective 7/1/05) and shall entitle the senior or disabled passenger to unlimited trips during the month for which the pass is designated on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance, except Rural Service (as defined by Section 4.2M). Half price passes are available beginning the 15th of each month at The Transit Store, Pass by Mail, and certain outlets.

Section 4.3.1c Youth Monthly Passes

The price of a youth monthly pass is \$28.00 (effective 7/1/03), \$29.00 (effective 7/1/04), and \$30.00 (effective 7/1/05) and shall entitle the youth passenger to unlimited trips during the month for which the pass is designated on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance, except Rural Service (as defined by Section 4.2M). Half-priced passes are available beginning the 15th of each month at The Transit Store, Pass by Mail, and certain outlets.

Section 4.3.1d Day Passes - General Public

The price of a one-day (Day Tripper) pass is \$5.00 and shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued unlimited rides during the day for which the pass is valid on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance (except <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Commuter Express Routes 810, 820, 850, 860, and 870, and ADA complementary paratransit services, and Rural Service).

The price of a two-day (Day Tripper) pass is \$9.00 and shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued unlimited rides during the days for which the pass is valid on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance (except <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Commuter Express Routes 810, 820, 850, 860, and 870, and ADA complementary paratransit services, and Rural Service).

-5-

The price of <u>a</u> three-day (Day Tripper) pass is \$12.00 and shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued unlimited rides during the days for which the pass is valid on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance (except <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Commuter Express Routes 810, 820, 850, 860, and 870, and ADA complementary paratransit services, and Rural Service).

The price of a four-day (Day Tripper) pass is \$15.00 and shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued unlimited rides during the days for which the pass is valid on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance (except <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Commuter Express Routes 810, 820, 850, 860, and 870, and ADA complementary paratransit services, and Rural Service).

Section 4.3.1e Group Advance Pass Sales

Group event day passes, valid for one to seven days, may be issued to groups (minimum quantity = 100) only on a 21-day or longer advance sales basis. The price of group event advance sales passes, shall be as follows:

One-Day Pass	=	\$4.50
Two-Day Pass	=	\$8.00
Three-Day Pass	=	\$11.00
Four-Day Pass	=	\$14.00
Five-Day Pass	=	\$16.00
Six-Day Pass	=	\$18.00
Seven-Day Pass	=	\$20.00

The group event day pass shall entitle the person to whom the pass is issued unlimited rides during the corresponding number of consecutive days for which the pass is valid on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this Ordinance, except <u>Rural Service (as defined by Section 4.2M)</u>.

Group event day passes for special events may be purchased in bulk in advance at discounted rates as follows or as otherwise agreed to by the Board:

100-999 passes	=	Full price per pass
1,000-1,999 passes	=	5 percent discount per pass
2,000-2,999 passes	=	10 percent discount per pass
3,000+ passes	=	15 percent discount per pass
4,000+ passes	=	20 percent discount per pass

Section 4.3.1f Classroom Day Tripper

Classroom Day Trippers, valid for one day during non-peak hours, may be issued to school and youth groups (up to 18 years of age) on an advance sales basis only. Each group shall consist of no more than 17 people (15 youths and two adult chaperons). The price of Classroom Day Trippers shall be \$1.50 per person.

Section 4.3.1g College Semester/Monthly Pass

<u>A</u>Ppass for a college or university school term of 63 or more days priced at \$1.20 a day, payable in advance, sold only during the term's registration and/or a monthly pass good for a calendar month, priced at \$42.00 (effective 7/1/03), \$43.50 (effective 7/1/04), and \$45.00 (effective 7/1/05) a

A-6

month, payable in advance. Good on all MTS fixed-route bus and trolley services, Direct Access to Regional Transit (DART), and Fflex-Rroute services. Not honored on local dial-a-rides or any ADA Complementary Paratransit Services, or Rural Services (as defined by Section 4.2M). The semester and monthly college student passes are to be sold only at schools, colleges, and universities that meet the following requirements: accredited by recognized accrediting institution; provide an on-site sales location; track sales to individual students; limit sales to one pass per student currently enrolled with a minimum of seven credit hours; only issue to each-students with a current school year photo identification card; provide a benefit to each student purchasing the term and/or monthly pass to encourage public transit use; and promote the pass through school information materials. Some services may require upgrade.

Section 4.3.1-h Hotel Scratch 1-Day Day Tripper

A one-day Day Tripper priced at <u>the standard one-day price</u>, but with scratch<u>-</u>-off instead of punched month, day, and year boxes. Day Tripper has unique serial number code, and customer<u>s</u> may not return or exchange Day Tripper<u>s</u>. Only hotels with a pass sales agreement can sell this type of Day Tripper.

Section 4.3.1-i Social Services 1-Day Day Tripper

A one-day Day Tripper priced at twice a token rate ($2.09 \times 2 = 4.18$), with hole_-punched validation, and only sold to qualified social services agencies who agree to dispense Day Trippers according to <u>MTDBMTS</u> requirements. Day Trippers haves unique serial number codes, and customers may not return or exchange Day Trippers.

Section 4.3.1-j Northbound Trolley Ticket

The Northbound Trolley Ticket, dispensed from the San Ysidro kiosk, is good for a one-way northbound trip on the San Diego Trolley for a maximum fare ride of \$2.50 (up to 19 stations from San Ysidro on any San Diego Trolley route). The ticket is punched by the San Ysidro vendor at the point of sale for the hour, minute, month, date, and year of travel and expires 120 minutes after the time punched. This ticket is valid as a transfer to any MTS bus or trolley route, but cash upgrades apply if traveling past 19 stations on the trolley, or transferring to an MTS bus route with a higher fare. The ticket is not good for a return trip towards the border on the San Diego Trolley. Not valid for use on or transfer to the NCTD Coaster, special services, or ADA complementary paratransit service.

Section 4.3.1-k San Diego County Juror Ticket

The San Diego County Juror Ticket, distributed to prospective jurors at the four San Diego County <u>Courthouses</u>, allows the bearer to take one ride on any MTS transit bus or trolley (up to \$4.00 fare), or the NCTD Coaster (up to \$4.75 fare). The rider must validate the ticket before boarding by scratching off the hour, minute, month, date, and year of boarding for MTS bus and trolley routes. Upon boarding an MTS transit bus, the Juror Ticket is surrendered to the driver, and a transfer slip is used. The transfer slip will be valid for up to 90 minutes from the end of the bus route. If the Juror Ticket is used first on a trolley, it is valid for up to 2 hours from the boarding time scratched. It may be used as a transfer to a bus route or another trolley route within 2 hours of the boarding time scratched. If the Juror Ticket is used on an NCTD Coaster train, it must be validated for the Coaster trip at the station platform before boarding. The ticket is good for up to 2 hours from validation and may be used to transfer to an MTS bus or trolley within those 2 hours. A customer may complete a trip if the ticket expires during the trip, but may not transfer to another route once the ticket has expired. Not valid for use on or transfer to special services or ADA complementary paratransit service.

-7-

A-7

Section 4.3.1-I San Diego Padres Game Day Pass

The Padres Game Day Pass is valid as a general public Day Tripper Pass, as defined is Section 4.3.1.d of this Ordinance, for the entire transit operating service day on days when a San Diego Padres baseball club regular season home game is played at PETCO <u>PARKPark</u>. The Pass is valid for up to a \$2.25 one-way fare. For trips requiring a higher fare, the appropriate upgrade is required. The Ppass is valid on any day that a regular season home game has been rescheduled at PETCO <u>PARKark</u>. No refunds or discounts are provided for cancelled games or any game rescheduled as a doubleheader. The Ppass is not valid on playoff game days or on World Series game days. The Padres Game Day Pass price is calculated by the number of days of validity, multiplied by the Daily Equivalent Rate of the Adult Monthly Pass (Adult Monthly Pass Pprice divided by 22). The Padres Game Day Pass may be sold as a single pass for an entire baseball season or MTS may sell as two separate passes, each valid for approximately one half of a baseball season. This pass is available for a pilot program ending on September 30, 2004. (Section 4.3.11 added 1/15/04)

Section 4.3.1-m Centre City San Diego Trolley Only Round-Trip Tickets Pilot Program

A sponsor may purchase bulk (1,000 or more) quantities of Centre City San Diego-only roundtrip trolley tickets for distribution to trolley riders. The rate is determined by the advance payment of \$1.32, multiplied by the number of tickets. This rate is available for a pilot program ending on September 30, 2004. Passengers attending a San Diego Padres regular season home game at PETCO PARKark may ride the San Diego Trolley between any Centre City San Diego trolley station on any day when a San Diego Padres baseball club regular season home game is played at PETCO PARKark.

(Section 4.3.1m added 1/15/04)

Section 4.3.2 - Regional Transfer Charges and Policies

Section 4.3.2a -Transfer Upgrades

Passengers with a valid transfer slip (as defined in Section 4.3.2b) from San Diego Trolley, San Diego Transit, Chula Vista Transit, Nationai City Transit, <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services, or NCTD may transfer to a bus or trolley of equal or lower cash fare value free of charge. Passengers with a valid transfer slip from any of the services listed in this <u>Section must pay the difference between the</u> lower and higher cash fare when transferring to a bus or trolley with a higher cash fare value. Transfer upgrades range from \$0.25 to \$3.509.00. There shall be no transfer upgrade charges for senior/disabled passengers except when using a transfer slip to board a DART service, <u>or an ADA</u> Complementary paratransit service, <u>or Rural Service, in which casewhen</u> an upgrade is required.

Eligible passengers with a valid transfer slip (as defined in Section 4.3.2b) from an ADA complementary paratransit service vehicle may transfer to a bus or trolley without the payment of a transfer upgrade charge. There will be a payment of a transfer upgrade required from a bus or trolley to an ADA complementary paratransit service as specified in Section 4.3.2c or Rural Service as set forth in Section 4.9.4. An eligible passenger is a person with a disability who has been certified as eligible under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the MTDBMTS Regional ADA Complementary Paratransit Plan.

Section 4.3.2b Transfer Time

Transfer slips issued from buses and punched by the driver shall be valid until the date and time indicated on the transfer slip (approximately 90 minutes from the end of the bus route, rounded to

<u>A-8</u>

the higher half-hour). Transfer slips issued from buses and time stamped by the farebox shall be valid for two hours from the time of issue. Transfer slips shall only be issued when a cash fare is paid or a token is relinquished. No transfer slips shall be issued when a monthly or daily pass (as described in Sections 4.3.1a, 4.3.1b, 4.3.1c, 4.3.1d, and 4.3.1e of this Ordinance) is presented. Single-ride and round-trip trolley tickets (as described in Sections 4.4.1 and 4.4.2 of this Ordinance) shall be valid as transfer slips until the date and time indicated on the ticket (two hours from time of purchase).

Transfer slips issued from ADA complementary paratransit service vehicles shall be valid until the date and time indicated on the transfer slip (the time indicated shall be two hours from the time of drop-off by the ADA paratransit vehicle, to the nearest half-hour). Transfers are not valid for a return trip on the ADA paratransit vehicle.

Any transfer slip issued when a previously issued transfer slip is presented for fare payment shall be punched for no more time than is remaining on the initial transfer slip unless an upgrade is paid. The initial transfer slip shall be relinquished to the driver. *(Section 4.3.1b amended 11/13/03)*

Section 4.3.2c Other Transfer Considerations for ADA Complementary Paratransit Service

• A transfer received upon any fare payment on a fixed-route vehicle will be worth a maximum of \$1.00 toward the payment of the fare upgrade on the ADA complementary paratransit vehicle. The fare upgrade (from the bus or trolley fixed-route to the ADA paratransit service) will only be paid on the ADA paratransit service vehicle, not on the fixed-route vehicle.

• Day Trippers, monthly passes, tokens, or other prepaid fare media (except ADA paratransit tickets) will not be accepted as fare on the ADA paratransit services. Local prepaid fare media or script may be developed by individual operators, but no discounts will be allowed.

Section 4.3.2d - Other Transfer Consideration for Dial-A-Ride (DAR) and Direct Access to Rapid Transit (DART)

• Transfer slips issued from DAR, Flex-Route, and DART service vehicles shall be valid until the date and time indicated on the transfer slip (the time indicated shall be 90 minutes from the time of drop-off by the DAR/Flex/DART vehicle, to the nearest half-hour). Transfers are not valid for a return trip on the DAR/Flex/DART vehicle.

Section 4.3.3 Regional Monthly Pass Upgrades

Section 4.3.3a - Adult Pass Upgrades

Passengers holding a valid adult monthly pass as described in Section 4.3.1a must pay a cash upgrade to ride services with a higher cash fare value than that for which their pass is valid. Pass upgrades range from \$0.25 to \$1.75 in \$0.25 increments 9.00 based upon the difference in cash fares.

Section 4.3.3b - Senior/Disabled and Youth Pass Upgrades

Except for travel on any DART service, which will require a \$0.50 upgrade, there shall be no cash upgrades required on senior/disabled and youth monthly passes for travel on any regularly scheduled services provided by those operators identified in Section 4.3.1a of this ordinance, except for Rural Service, in which case a cash upgrade is required.

Section 4.3.4 Regional Children Fares

-9-

A-9

Children, as defined in Section 4.2.E, shall ride for free when accompanied by a fare-paying passenger. This shall be applicable to all fixed-route bus <u>service</u>, and trolley services, and Rural <u>Service</u>.

(Section 4.3 amended 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.4: San Diego Trolley Fare--Pricing Schedule

Section 4.4.1a One-Way Cash Fares

The price of a one-way cash fare ticket to ride the \pm trolley shall be as follows:

Centre City	=	\$1.25
1 station	=	\$1.50
2 stations	=	\$1.75
3 stations	=	\$2.00
4-10 stations	=	\$2.25
11-19 stations	=	\$2.50
20+ stations	=	\$3.00

A one-way ticket shall entitle the person to whom the ticket is issued, 1 one-way trip in a direction away from the station of issue. The one-way ticket is valid for two hours and must be valid during the entire trolley trip. A valid one-way ticket may be used to transfer to any MTS bus route (upgrade may be required).

Section 4.4.1b Round-Trip Cash Fares

The price of a trolley round-trip ticket shall be as follows:

Round-trip 2 @ \$1.00	=	\$2.00 (Senior/Disabled fare)
Round-trip 2 @ \$1.25	· =	\$2.50
Round-trip 2 @ \$1.50	=	\$3.00
Round-trip 2 @ \$1.75	=	\$3.50
Round-trip 2 @ \$2.00		\$4.00
Round-trip 2 @ \$2.25	=	\$4.50
Round-trip 2 @ \$2.50	=	\$5.00
Round-trip 2 @ \$3.00	=	\$6.00

A round-trip ticket shall entitle the person to whom the ticket is $issued_{7}$ one round-trip, which may be used at any time throughout the operating day. A round-trip ticket shall be accepted on the bus as payment for fare up to the value of the ticket for up to two hours from time of purchase. The passenger shall be allowed to keep the round-trip ticket for use on another bus transfer.

Section 4.4.2 Senior/Disabled Cash Fares

Senior/Disabled cash fares for San Diego Trolley, Inc., shall be \$1.00 per one-way trip.

Section 4.4.3 Tokens

Universal tokens shall be available for \$2.25 each, \$2.09 each in multiples of 11 (\$23.00) or 40 (\$83.60), and shall entitle the person holding the universal token to up to a \$2.25 cash fare value trip on any MTS or NCTD regular bus or trolley service (not including Coaster or ADA paratransit services). Some DAR, bus, and trolley services may require a cash upgrade in conjunction with the universal token.

(Section 4.4 amended 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.5: San Diego Transit Fare -- Pricing Schedule

Section 4.5.1 Cash Fares

Section 4.5.1a Local Services

The price of a trip on San Diego Transit local service, as described in Section 4.2H of this Ordinance, shall be \$1.75.

Section 4.5.1b Urban Services

The price of a trip on San Diego Transit urban services, as described in Section 4.21 of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.25.

Section 4.5.1c Express, Premium Express, and Commuter Express Services

The price of a trip on express, premium express services, and commuter express, as described in Sections 4.2j, 4.2k, and 4.2l of this Ordinance, shall be:

Express	=	\$2.50
Premium Express	=	\$2.50
Commuter Express	=	\$4.00

Section 4.5.1d Senior/Disabled Cash Fares

Senior/Disabled cash fares for San Diego Transit shall be \$1.00.

Section 4.5.2 Special Fares

Section 4.5.2a Tokens

Universal tokens shall be available for \$2.25 each, \$2.09 each in multiples of 11 (\$23.00) or 40 (\$83.60), and shall entitle the person holding the universal token to up to a \$2.25 cash fare value trip on any MTS or NCTD regular bus or trolley service (not including Coaster or ADA paratransit services). Some DAR, bus, and trolley services may require a cash upgrade in conjunction with the universal token.

Section 4.5.2b Stadium/Ballpark Bus Fares

The price of a trip on special buses with the primary purpose of traveling to and from events at Qualcomm Stadium or Petco<u>ETCO</u> Park shall be \$5.00 one way and \$8.00 round_-trip. (Section 4.5 amended 4/10/0312/8/05)

-11-_____

A-11

Section 4.6: MTDBMTS Contract Services

Section 4.6.1 Cash Fares

Section 4.6.1a Local Services

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services local services, as described in Section 4.2H of this Ordinance, shall be \$1.75.

Section 4.6.1b Urban Services

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services urban services, as described in Section 4.21 | of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.25.

Section 4.6.1c Express Services

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services express services, as described in Section 4.2J of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.50.

Section 4.6.1d Premium Express Services

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services premium express, as described in Section 4.2K of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.50.

Section 4.6.1e Commuter Express Services

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Commuter Express, as described in Section 4.2-L of this Ordinance, shall be \$4.00.

Section 4.6.1f Senior/Disabled Cash Fares

Senior/Disabled cash fares for <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services shall be \$1.00; except as otherwise provided in Section 4.9 concerning Rural Service.

Section 4.6.2 Shuttle Fares

The price of a trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services Routes 871, 872, 873, 875, 877, and 904 shall be \$1.00.

Section 4.6.3 Tokens

Universal tokens shall be available for \$2.25 each, \$2.09 each in multiples of 11 (\$23.00) or 40 (\$83.60), and shall entitle the person holding the universal token to up to a \$2.25 cash fare value trip on any MTS or NCTD regular bus or trolley service (not including Coaster or ADA paratransit services). Some DAR, bus, and trolley services may require a cash upgrade in conjunction with the universal token.

Section 4.6.4 Stadium/Ballpark Bus Fares

The price of a trip on special buses with the primary purpose of traveling to and from events at Qualcomm Stadium or Petco<u>ETCO</u> Park shall be \$5.00 one way and \$8.00 round_-trip.

-12-

<u>A-</u>12

Section 4.6.5 Demand-Responsive Cash Fares

Section 4.6.5-a General Public Demand-Response Services

The price of a one-way trip on <u>MTDBMTS</u> Contract Services demand-response services and the flex routes shall be as follows:

MTS DART (Scripps Ranch, Rancho Bernardo) Regular/Adult	\$3.00
MTS DART – Senior/Disabled	\$1.50
East County Dial-a-Ride Regular/Adult	\$2.25
East County Dial-a-Ride Senior/Disabled	\$1.00
Routes 961-964 (to & <u>and</u> from bus stop) Regular/Adult	\$1.75
Routes 961-964 (to & <u>and</u> from bus stop) Senior/Disabled	\$1.00
Routes 961-964 (<u>wwith</u> / route deviation) Regular/Adult	\$2.25
Routes 961-964 (<u>w/with</u> route deviation) Senior/Disabled	\$1.50
Routes 851, 853, 874 (no transfer) Regular/Adult	\$1.00
Routes 851, 853, 874 (no transfer) Senior/Disabled	\$1.00
Routes 851, 853, 874 (with transfer) Regular/Adult	\$1.75
Routes 851, 853, 874 (with transfer) Senior Disabled	\$1.00
All other prepaid fare media upgrade	\$0.50

Passengers boarding and alighting from bus steps on flex routes shall have a price per trip comparable to local service as described in Sections 4.2H and 4.6.1a.

*Includes all monthly passes, Day Tripper passes, and all other <u>Metropolitan Transit SystemMTS</u> prepaid fare media.

Section 4.6.5-b ADA Paratransit Services Cash Fares

The ADA complementary paratransit services, provided in accordance with the <u>federal Americans with</u> <u>Disabilities Act of 1990ADA</u>, are only available to persons with qualifying disabilities that prevent them from using fixed-route transit services. These services shall have a cash fare of no more than double the predominant adult cash fare in the area of service. Section 4.2.OP establishes the ADA paratransit zones. The urban zone (Zone 1) shall use the Urban Service fare defined in Section 4.2.I to calculate the MTS Access cash fare of \$4.50 per passenger trip. The three suburban zones (Zones 2, 3, and 4) shall use the Local Service fare defined in Section 4.2.H to calculate the CTS ADA paratransit cash fare of \$3.50 per passenger trip. Passes are not accepted on ADA paratransit services. Transfers are accepted when an upgrade is paid for the difference in the fare paid for the transfer and the ADA paratransit fare. The upgrade must be paid on the ADA paratransit vehicle. Passengers transferring from ADA paratransit service in Zones 2, 3, or 4 to ADA paratransit service in Zone 1 must pay a \$1.00 upgrade on the Zone 1 vehicle. Full-price (no discount) tickets for ADA paratransit services may be sold to passengers in advance. No passes or discounts and no other tickets are accepted on ADA paratransit services. Personal Care Attendants (PCA) required by disabled passengers are not required to pay a fare.

(Section 4.6 amended 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.7. County Transit System

-13-___

A-13

(Section 4.7 deleted 4/10/03)

Section 4.7: Chula Vista Transit

Section 4.7.1 Cash Fares

Section 4.7.1a Local Services

The price of a trip on Chula Vista Transit local services, as described in Section 4.2H of this Ordinance, shall be \$1.75.

Section 4.7.1b Urban Services

The price of a trip on Chula Vista Transit urban services, as described in Section 4.2I of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.25.

Section 4.7.1c Express Services

The price of a trip on Chula Vista Transit express services, as described in Section 4.2J of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.50.

Section 4.7.1d Premium Express Services

The price of a trip on Chula Vista Transit premium express services, as described in Section 4.2K of this Ordinance, shall be \$2.50.

Section 4.7.2 Senior/Disabled Cash Fares

Senior/Disabled cash fares for Chula Vista Transit shall be \$1.00, as described in Sections 4.2A and 4.2B.

Section 4.7.3 Shuttle Cash Fares

The cash fare for Chula Vista Transit shuttles shall be \$1.00 for Route 706 and 706A and free for Route 708.

(Section 4.78 amendedrenumbered 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.8: National City Transit

Section 4.8.1 Cash Fares

Section 4.8.1a Local Services

The price of a trip on National City Transit local services, as described in Section 4.2H of this Ordinance, shall be \$1.75.

Section 4.8.2 Senior/Disabled Cash Fares

Senior/Disabled cash fares for National City Transit shall be \$1.00, as described in Sections 4.2A and 4.2B. (Section 4.8 amended 12/8/05)

Section 4.9: Rural Service

Rural Service, as defined in Section 4.2M, shall have applied to it a 2-zone based fare structure. Zone boundaries shall generally be located on a north-south axis and have zone boundaries at Ramona (Ramona Station), Alpine (Tavern Road and Alpine Boulevard), and the Tecate border crossing (tecate Road and Thing Road). Passenger trips remaining within 1 zone shall have applied to them the 1-zone based fare.

Section 4.9.1 1- and 2-Zone One-Way Cash Fares:

The 1-zone cash fare shall be \$5 for each one-way trip. The 2-zone cash fare shall be \$10 for each one-way trip.

Section 4.9.2 One-Way Senior/Disabled Cash Fare:

Senior/Disabled cash fares shall be 50 percent of the regular cash fare: 1-zone Senior/Disabled cash fare shall be \$2.50 for each one-way trip. The 2-zone cash fare shall be \$5 for each one-way trip.

Section 4.9.3 Prepaid Monthly or Daily Pass Upgrade Required:

Passengers exhibiting a valid MTS or North County Transit District Monthly Adult or Youth Pass, College Semester Pass, or Daily Pass shall be provided a \$1 discount per zone for Rural Service: the 1-zone cash upgrade shall be \$4 for each one-way trip. The 2-zone cash upgrade shall be \$8 for each one-way trip. Senior/Disabled passengers exhibiting a valid Senior/Disabled Monthly Pass shall be given a \$.50 cent discount per zone: the 1-zone cash upgrade shall be \$2.00 for each one-way trip. The 2-zone cash upgrade shall be \$4 for each one-way trip.

Section 4.9.4 Use of MTS or North County Transit District Transfer Slips Upgrade Required:

Passengers exhibiting a valid MTS or North County Transit District Transfer Slip while boarding shall be provided a \$1 discount per zone for Rural Service: the 1-zone cash upgrade shall be \$4 while the 2-zone cash upgrade shall be \$8. Senior/disabled passengers exhibiting valid transfer shall be given a 50 percent discount per zone: the 1-zone cash fare shall be \$2 while the 2-zone cash upgrade shall be \$4.

Section 4.9.5 Other Fare Media:

• _____Tokens shall be accepted at face value of \$2.25; change will not be provided in instances where token value exceeds required fare.

• San Diego County Juror Ticket shall be accepted at cash value up to \$4.00; change will not be provided in instances where potential value exceeds required fare.

Transfers from ADA complementary service shall not require an upgrade.

(Section 4.9 renumbered amended and added 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.910 Special Fares

Each agency shall be allowed to adjust fares for special events with the approval of the General Manager.

(Section 4.10 renumbered 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.10-11 Other Metropolitan Transit System Operators and Special Cash Fares

Section 4.1011.1 Cash Fares

Any special fares of any operator in the region not listed within this Ordinance shall be included in the Uniform Fare Structure Agreement. (Section 4.11 renumbered 4/10/0312/8/05)

Section 4.1112: Public Notice

Before the expiration of fifteen (15) days after its passage, a summary of this Ordinance shall be published once with the names and members voting for and against the same in a newspaper of general circulation published in the County of San Diego. (Section 4.12 renumbered 12/8/05)

Section 4.123: Effective Date Of Ordinance

This Ordinance shall become effective 30 days from and after the date of its final passage. *(Section 4.13 renumbered 12/8/05)*

DDarro/CD-ORD4.DDESMO/1/22/04

Amended: 12/8/05 Amended: 1/15/04 Amended: 11/13/03 Amended: 05/22/03 Amended: 04/10/03 Amended: 10/17/02 Amended: 06/14/01 Amended: 05/10/01 Amended: 08/10/00 Amended: 07/13/00 Amended: 05/13/99 Amended: 02/26/98 Repealed & Readopted: 7/17/97 (operative - 11/23/97) Amended: 04/28/94 Amended: 01/13/94 Amended: 07/08/93 Amended: 02/11/93 Repealed & Readopted: 05/28/92 Amended: 01/09/92 Repealed & Readopted: 03/14/91 Amended: 09/27/90 Amended: 05/10/90 Repealed & Readopted: 02/23/89

Amended: 11/10/88 Repealed & Readopted: 02/25/88 Amended: 12/10/87 Amended: 10/09/86 Amended: 04/24/86 Amended: 03/01/86 Repealed & Readopted: 12/05/85 Amended: 07/11/85 Amended: 05/23/85 Amended: 10/04/84 Amended: 07/19/84 Repealed & Readopted: 02/27/84 Amended: 07/25/83 Amended: 07/11/83 Repealed & Readopted: 05/24/82 Amended: 10/05/81 Amended: 07/08/81 Amended: 06/30/81 Adopted: 06/08/81



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. 8

LEG 491 (PC 50633)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: INCREASED AUTHORIZATION FOR LEGAL SERVICES

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to enter into contract amendments with Roger Bingham of the law firm Butz Dunn DeSantis Bingham, APC (MTS Doc. No. G0723.14-02, Attachment A), John Madsen of the law firm Liebman, Quigley, Sheppard & Soulema, APLC (MTS Doc. No. G0721.7-02, Attachment B), and Mark Barber of the law firm Wismar & Barber (MTS Doc. No. G0750.8-02, Attachment C) for legal services, in substantially the same form as attached, and ratify prior amendments entered into under the CEO's and/or previous General Manager's authority(ies).

Budget Impact

Unknown at this time. Not to exceed \$65,000 for Roger Bingham, \$25,000 for John Madsen, and not to exceed \$35,000 for Mark Barber.

DISCUSSION:

On December 13, 2001, the Board approved a list of qualified attorneys for general liability and workers' compensation for use by MTS, San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI), and San Diego Transit Corporation (SDTC) staff on an as-needed basis. MTS thereafter contracted with 26 local attorneys at an average of \$25,000 per initial contract.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency. San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego. Pursuant to Board Policy No. 13 (Procurement of Services), the CEO may enter into contracts with service providers for up to \$100,000. The Board must approve all agreements in excess of \$100,000. Some attorneys have multiple cases that are or have proceeded to trial, and the total cost of their legal services will exceed the \$100,000 CEO authority.

Roger Bingham is currently under contract with the agencies for \$1,045,000. Mr. Bingham has successfully defended SDTI, MTS, and SDTC in a number of cases. Invoices for current services recently received exceed current contract authority due to trial costs.

John Madsen is currently under contract with the agencies for \$250,000. Mr. Madsen has successfully defended SDTC in a number of liability cases. Anticipated future invoices are projected to reach contract maximum within the third or fourth quarter of fiscal year 2006. Staff therefore requests additional authority of \$25,000 for a total authorization of \$275,000.

Mark Barber is currently under contract for \$265,000. Mr. Barber has a large quantity of SDTC workers' compensation cases that are currently in process and moving toward resolution. Invoices for current services recently received exceed current contract authority due to some back billings.

The CEO has approved prior amendments for these three contracts at the \$100,000 authority level. Board ratification of the prior contracts/amendments is also requested.

Paul C

Paul C. Jablopski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: James Dow, 619.557.4562, jim.dow@sdmts.com

WCassi/JGarde DEC8-05.8.LEGALSERV.JDOW 11/2/05

Attachments: A. MTS Doc. No. G0723.14-02

- B. MTS Doc. No. G0721.7-02
- C. MTS Doc. No. G0750.8-02

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

DRAFT

December 8, 2005

MTS Doc. No. G0723.14-02 LEG 491 (PC 50633)

Mr. Roger Bingham Butz Dunn DeSantis Bingham, APC 101 West Broadway, Suite 1700 San Diego, CA 92101-8289

Dear Mr. Bingham:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 14 TO MTS DOC. NO. G0723.0-02: LEGAL SERVICES – GENERAL LIABILITY

This letter will serve as Amendment No. 14 to MTS Doc. No. G0723.0-02. This contract amendment authorizes additional costs not to exceed \$65,000 for professional services. The total value of this contract, including this amendment, is \$1,110,000. Additional authorization is contingent upon MTS approval.

If you agree with the above, please sign below and return the document marked "original" to Traci Bergthold, Contracts Administrator at MTS. The other copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

WCassi DEC8-05.8.AttA.LEGALSVCS.JDOW Accepted:

Roger Bingham Butz Dunn DeSantis Bingham, APC

Date: _____

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB), a California public agency. San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company.

MTDB member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

Att. B, AI 8, 12/8/05, LEG 491

DRAFT

December 8, 2005

MTS Doc. No. G0721.7-02 LEG 491 (PC 50633)

Mr. John Madsen Liebman, Quigley, Sheppard & Soulema, APLC 110 West C Street, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-3947

Dear Mr. Madsen:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO MTS DOC. NO. G0721.0-02: LEGAL SERVICES – GENERAL LIABILITY

This letter will serve as Amendment No. 7 to MTS Doc. No. G0721.0-02. This contract amendment authorizes additional costs not to exceed \$25,000 for professional services. The total value of this contract, including this amendment, is \$275,000. Additional authorization is contingent upon MTS approval.

Accepted:

If you agree with the above, please sign below and return the document marked "original" to Traci Bergthold, Contracts Administrator at MTS. The other copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

John Madsen Liebman, Quigley, Sheppard & Soulema, APLC

WCassi CL-G0721.7-02.MADSEN.JDOW.doc Date:

1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 (619) 231-1466 • FAX (619) 234-3407

Att. C, Al 8, 12/8/05, LEG 491

DRAFT

December 8, 2005

MTS Doc. No. G0750.8-02 LEG 491 (PC 50633)

Mr. Mark Barber Wismar & Barber 2727 Camino Del Rio South, Suite 220 San Diego, CA 92108-3740

Dear Mr. Barber:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 8 TO MTS DOCUMENT NO. G0750.0-02: WORKERS' COMPENSATION - LEGAL SERVICES

This letter will serve as Amendment No. 8 to MTS Document No. G0750.0-02. This contract amendment authorizes additional costs not to exceed \$35,000 for the above-referenced legal services. The total value of this contract, including this amendment, is \$300,000. Additional authorization is contingent upon MTS approval.

If you agree with the above, please sign below and return the document marked "original" to Traci Bergthold, Contracts Administrator at MTS. The other copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

WCassi DEC8-05.8.AttC.LEGALSVCS.JDOW Accepted:

Mark Barber Wismar & Barber

Date:

Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB), a California public agency, San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego.



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619/231-1466 FAX 619/234-3407

Agenda



SDAE 710.1 (PC 50771)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: ANDERSON AND RANCHO INDUSTRIAL PARK, A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIGHT-OF-ENTRY PERMIT AND LICENSES

RECOMMENDATION:

Action would authorize the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to execute an agreement and entitlement documents with Walter H. Anderson and Jessie L. Bernloehr-Anderson, trustees, and Rancho Industrial Park, a limited partnership, owners of Assessor Parcel Nos. 482-320-08 and 482-320-10, respectively, to cover proposed encroachments onto property owned by MTS and San Diego and Arizona Eastern (SD&AE) Railway Company.

Budget Impact

Staff costs would be funded from SD&AE reserves.

SD&AE Railway Company Board of Directors Recommendation

At its meeting on November 1, 2005, the SD&AE Railway Company Board of Directors approved forwarding this item to the MTS Board.

DISCUSSION:

Walter H. Anderson and Jessie L. Bernloehr-Anderson, trustees, and Rancho Industrial Park, a limited partnership (Owners) own two properties contiguous to the MTS and SD&AE right-of-way south of Vernon Way and east of the railroad right-of-way in the City of El Cajon. Mr. Anderson inquired about constructing a concrete curb, asphalt berm, and chain-link fencing within the right-of-way to eliminate the problem of ballast material being moved by vehicles driving between the buildings and the right-of-way. Staff visited the site with Pete Jespersen of the San Diego and Imperial Valley (SD&IV)



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

Railroad and discovered that there is no fence or barrier along the right-of-way to avoid vehicles from damaging the ballast. Staff also discovered that MTS and SD&AE do not have an easement to cross the Owners' property to access the switch located in the vicinity of the requested license and right-of-entry permit.

The right-of-entry permit would allow MTS and SD&AE access to their switch across the Owners' property. The licenses and right-of-entry permit would allow the Owners to construct the concrete curb, asphalt berm, and chain-link fence on right-of-way at the sole expense of the Owners.

Paul C. Jablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Tim Allison, 619.557.4566, tim.allison@sdmts.com

JGarde/ DEC8-05.9.ROEWALTERANDERSON.TALLISON

Attachments: A. Exhibit "A" to License

- B. Exhibit "B" to License
- C. Right of Entry Permit for MTS and SD&AE access





AC BERM DETAIL



CONCRETE CURB DETAIL

Att. B, Al 9, 12/8/05, SDAE 710.1





MTDB Doc. No. ADM 160. (PC)

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT BOARD AND SAN DIEGO AND ARIZONA EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

RIGHT OF ENTRY PERMIT (APN 482-320-08)

Permission is hereby granted by Walter Anderson (check correct vesting) or its/their designee (hereinafter called "Permitter"), to the San Diego Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB), a California Public Agency operating the Metropolitan Transit System (MTS), and/or the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company, Inc. (SD&AE) (Permittee) to enter upon the Permitter's property (as shown on the map attached hereto and made a part thereof) for the purpose(s) of accessing the switch located on Permittee's property.

This permission is granted with the understanding that the Permittee agrees to release Permitter from any liability arising out of Permittee's operations under this agreement. Furthermore, Permittee agrees to assume responsibility for any damages caused by reason of Permittee's operations under this agreement and will, at Permitter's option, either repair or pay for such damage.

Prior to beginning work, Permittee shall have provided the Permitter with satisfactory certification of insurance, naming Permitter as additional-insured. An approximation of the second secon

Permittee shall at all times, defend, indemnify, and save harmless Permitter against, and pay in full, all loss, damage, or expense, including attorney's fees, that Permitter may sustain, incur, or become liable for, resulting in any manner from the construction, maintenance, use, state of repair, or presence of Permittee's facilities and all necessary and proper fixtures and equipment for use in connection therewith, including any such loss, damage, or expense arising out of (a) loss of or damage to property and (b) injury to or death of persons, excepting any loss, damage, or expense and claims for loss, damage, or expense resulting from the sole negligence or willful act of the Permitter, its contractors, officers, agents, or employees.

. . .

	a di kata ka sa ta	
SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT	PERMITTER	R - The action of the tables of the second
DEVELOPMENT BOARD THE CARGE AND		the second se
and the sense of the transformation and		行動は特別でします。最大な人民
	A Therese There	
Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer	Signature	
Date: Machine Charlesonan, ung ung son son the	Date:	Conspire thereas in the second and the second se
		The contex statistic second
SAN DIEGO AND ARIZONA EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY	Name and A	ddress:
ిల్లో ప్రాంత్ ప్రత్యేశం సంగ్రామి ప్రాంత కార్యాలు ఇవి చేస్తాన	••••	
	7	
Board Member/Alternate		(b) STATE AND
2 A GRADER CORRECTOR AND AN AND AN AN AN AN	Phone:	nter est d'Alfan este provisiones. Sin die Brieks Stageg Geboord is
Date:		and the states and the second second
· 사람은 명국 44% 관한 명국 100명 명국 1000 · 사람이 가지 않는 것이 같아.		
Attachment(s): Map(s) cc: Russ Desai, SDTI; Pete Jespersen, SD&IV	an a	an an Nalayson there are an other That Roadin was shared an areas
		C-1
		and the second



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



OPS 970.6

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

SDTI: RIGHT-OF-WAY VEGETATION CONTROL SERVICES – CONTRACT AMENDMENT AND EXTENSION

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors authorize the President-General Manager of San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI) to:

- 1. approve contract Amendment No. 3 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.3-04), in substantially the same form as shown in Attachment A, with Allied Weed Control to add 16 acres of chemical application on the Mission Valley East track right-of-way in an amount not to exceed \$2,216.49; and
- approve contract Amendment No. 4 (SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.4-04) in substantially the same form as shown in Attachment B, with Allied Weed Control to exercise a contract option to extend the right-of-way vegetation control services contract, including Amendment No. 3 above, and add an additional cost of \$4,712.00 for a new chemical, for one additional year, for a total cost not to exceed \$35,009.40.

Budget Impact

 A total of \$2,216.49 for Amendment No. 3 would be encumbered to the SDTI FY 06 operating budget Vegetation Control line item.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency, San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, Citý of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, Citý of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National Citý, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego. 2. A total of \$35,009.40 for Amendment No. 4 would be encumbered equally to the SDTI FY 06 and FY 07 operating budget Vegetation Control line items.

DISCUSSION:

On January 25, 2004, SDTI awarded a service contract to Allied Weed Control for vegetation control of SDTI track and substation right-of-way. The work scope included proper application of chemicals using appropriate equipment on 140 acres of track and other right-of-way and follow-up application. Subsequently, 34 acres were added by Amendment No. 1 for a total coverage of 174 acres. With the opening of Mission Valley East segment this summer, 16 additional acres are needed for this contract for a total of 190 acres of system-wide vegetation control. The unit cost for additional acreage will remain same as the original contract unit price.

The original contract was for a 1-year duration with an option for three 1-year extensions. The first one-year extension was exercised in December 2004 and expires in January 2006. SDTI staff is very satisfied with the performance and responsiveness of this contractor and would like to extend the contract with Allied Weed Control for one more year. Allied Weed Control agreed to keep the same unit prices for the new extension year as in the original contract year (January 2004); however, Allied Weed Control recommends that one new chemical be added to the spray application because some types of vegetation are becoming resistant to the old chemicals, and the new chemical would add to the effectiveness of the spraying application. The cost of this additional chemical would add \$4,712.00 to the contract cost. Staff believes this is fair and reasonable and recommends approval of the second-year extension of this contract that includes additional coverage for Mission Valley East (Attachment A) and the addition of one new chemical to the previously approved list.

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Russ Desai, 619.595.4908, Rdesai@sdti.sdmts.com

DEC8-05.10.ALLIEDWEEDCONTROL.RDESAI

Attachments: A. SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.3-04 B. SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.4-04

C. Cost Proposal

1255 Imperial Avenue Suite 900 San Diego, CA 92101-7492 (619) 595-4949 Telefax: (619) 238-4182

Att. A, AI 10, 12/8/05, OPS 970.6

December 8, 2005

SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.3-04 OPS 970.6

Mr. Carl Ahrendes Allied Weed Control Post Office Box 127 Clovis, CA 93613-0127

Dear Mr. Ahrendes:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SDTI DOC. NO. C.O. 008.0-04; SDTI RIGHT-OF-WAY VEGETATION CONTROL SERVICES.

This letter will serve as Amendment No. 3 to SDTI Doc. No. C.A. 008.0-04 for the above-mentioned project, as further described below.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The original contract dated January 26, 2004, called for supplying vegetation control services for 140 acres of track right-of-way. Amendment No. 1 added 34 acres for a total of 174 acres of SDTI track right-of-way. This amendment adds 16 acres on Mission Valley East for total system chemical application of 190 acres.

PAYMENT

The cost of 16 additional acres of chemical application for this amendment shall not exceed \$2,216.49. The total contract value, including this amendment, shall not exceed \$30,297.40.

All other conditions of the original contract shall remain unchanged. If you agree with the above, please sign in the space provided below and return the document marked "Original" to Russ Desai at SDTI. The other copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Agreed:

Peter D. Tereschuck President-General Manager Carl Ahrendes Owner

DEC8-05.10.ATTA.ALLIEDWEED.RDESAI

Date: _____



San Diego Trolley, Inc.

An Operator in the Metropolitan Transit System

1255 Imperial Avenue Suite 900 San Diego, CA 92101-7492 (619) 595-4949 Telefax: (619) 238-4182

December 8, 2005

Att. B, Al 10, 12/8/05, OPS 970.6

SDTI Doc. No. C.O. 008.4-04 OPS 970.6

Mr. Carl Ahrendes Allied Weed Control Post Office Box 127 Clovis, CA 93613-0127

Dear Mr. Ahrendes:

Subject: AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SDTI DOC. NO. C.O. 008.0-04; SDTI RIGHT-OF-WAY VEGETATION CONTROL SERVICES.

This letter will serve as Amendment No. 4 to SDTI Doc. No. C.A. 008.0-04 for the above-mentioned project as further described below.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The original contract dated January 26, 2004, was for a one-year duration with an option for three single-year extensions. Amendment No. 2 extended the contract for one year up to January 25, 2006. This amendment exercises an option for second of three single-year extensions. The scope of work for this extension period shall include the scope in the original contract, Amendment No. 1, and Amendment No. 3.

SCHEDULE

This amendment will renew the contract from January 26, 2006, to January 25, 2007.

PAYMENT

The cost of the new chemical added to this extension period shall not exceed \$4,712.00. The total contract value including all amendments for this is extension period shall not exceed \$35,009.40

All other conditions of the original contract shall remain unchanged. If you agree with the above, please sign in the space provided below and return the document marked "Original" to Russ Desai at SDTI. The other copy is for your records.

Sincerely,

Agreed:

Peter D. Tereschuck President-General Manager, SDTI Carl Ahrendes Owner, Allied Weed Control

Date: _____





P.O. Box 127

Clovis, California 93613

Allied Weed Control

AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL OPERATOR #32295 AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL ADVISOR #3241 Telephone: (559) 294-1122

Att. C, AI 10, 12/8/05, OPS 970.6

Fax: (559) 264-4066

\TOK #32295 ISOR #3241

55

Date:	November 15, 2005 PROPOS	SAL/CONTRAC	CT
Account:	San Diego Trolley, Inc.	Location;	San Diego
Contact:	Fred Byle, Superintendent Wayside Maint.		· · ·
Address:	1255 Imperial Ave. Suite 900	Phone:	(619) 595-4949 Ext. Other:
	San Diego, CA 92101-7492	Fax:	(619) 238-1575

DEFINITIONS OF CONTROL

99% control of annual weeds and suppression of perennial weed populations. This program includes a residual application and additional contact and/or systemic application as needed.

RESIDUAL APPLICATION:

YEAR ROUND CONTROL:

Pre-emergent or soil active chemicals are applied in various methods before or alter the first recorded rainfall depending on soil type. Applications need rain or water physically added to activate pre-emergent chemical. On annual weeds expect 95% or better control and on perennial weeds a reduction of established stands.

CONTACT AND /OR SYSTEMIC CONTROL:

One or more applications of a contact or systemic herbicide for control of annual weeds before the plant fibers harden. Multiple applications are necessary because no pre-emergent herbicide was added to prevent continual seed germination. On perennials, systemic's are designed to eradicate total populations over a period of a few years only when residuals are included. Temporary control is achieved with contact/systemic's and 100% control is not guaranteed.

SUB-ASPHALT APPLICATION:

Designed to control annual and perennial weeds up to one year.

CONDITIONS:

When residuals or pre-emergent chemicals are used to control weeds, their persistence in the soil can last for more than one year. If the land use changes to growing desirable plants during the contract year or afterwards, Allied Weed Control is not liable for phytotoxic damage to desirable plants or crops.

GUIDELINES

ACRES approx 190 (includes Green Line) MAP ENCLOSED: on file

DETAILS: To continue vegetation control contract for one year extention for option year 2006. Due to Round-up resistence on Mare's tail and Fleabane, our chemical program will have to be altered to achieve desired results. The price of \$159.46 per acre will remain the same except for additional chemical expenses for Transline, Edict, and Vanquish for Round-up resistence management. Total increase chemical costs is estimated and not to exceed \$4,712.00. We are increasing load carrying capacity to 2000 gallons on our hy-rail equipped spray-rig.

TOTAL QUOTATIONS

Year Round Control	\$30,297.40
Additional Chemicals	
Contact/Systemic Control	
Total Increase	

TERMS: <u>55% during 1st Otr due to residuals & 15% due 2nd Otr. 15% due 3rd Otr. and 15% due 4th Otr. due to resistence management.</u>

CONTROL DURATION: From January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2008.

A Certificate of Insurance is available upon request. This proposal is valid only for 30 days following the date written.

Carl Abrendes

Allied Weed Control

The above proposal is accepted and one signed copy is returned.

Purchase Order No.

Customer

Date


1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



OPS 970.6

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

SDTI: LRV PANTOGRAPH PARTS PROCUREMENT - CONTRACT AWARD

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors authorize the President-General Manager to execute a Standard Procurement Agreement (Attachment A) with Schunk Graphite Technologies, Inc., for light rail vehicle (LRV) pantographs and pantograph parts, for total cost not to exceed \$48,994.36, including California sales tax.

Budget Impact

The \$48,994.36 for pantographs and parts will come from LRV Maintenance-Materials and Supplies line item of FY 06 operating budget.

DISCUSSION:

A pantograph is an assembly on an LRV that directs the power from the overhead catenary wire to the traction motors onboard the vehicle. In addition to normal wear and tear, this assembly occasionally gets damaged due to defects in the catenary system or catenary wire-pantograph carbon interface problems. SDTI carries spare assembly and components to respond to such incidents. Our inventory of these parts is running low and needs to be replenished. SDTI solicited bids and received three responses (Attachment C) to procure three complete pantograph assemblies for U2 and SD 100 vehicles and other components). Schunk Graphite Technologies, Inc. submitted the lowest bid.

Paul C Jablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Russ Desai, 619.595.4908, rdesai@sdti.sdmts.com

DEC8-05.11.LRVPANTOGRAPH.RDESAI

City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

- Attachments: A. Standard Procurement Agreement
 - Β. **Bid Summary**



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency. San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley. Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway,

San Diego Trolley, Inc.

An Operator in the Metropolitan Transit System

1255 Imperial Avenue Suite 900 San Diego, CA 92101-7492 (619) 595-4949 Telefax: (619) 238-4182

STANDARD PROCUREMENT AGREEMENT

C.O.059.0-06 CONTRACT NUMBER

FILE NUMBER(S)

2005, in the State of California by THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this _____ day of ___ and between San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI), and the following contractor, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor":

Name: Schunk Graphite Technologies, I	nc Address:	W146 N9300 Held Drive
Name. <u>Schurk Graphile Technologics, T</u>		
Form of Business: <u>Corporation</u>		Menomonee Falls, WI 53051-1643
(Corporation, partnership, sole proprietor, etc.)	Telephone:	(800)941-0434
,		Vice President-Sales and Marketing
Authorized person to sign contracts:	Brian Wagner Name	Title

The attached Standard Conditions are part of this agreement. The Contractor agrees to furnish to SDTI services and materials, as follows:

Furnish three U2 and three SD 100 LRV pantographs, six hand-crank, and six housing assemblies in accordance with price quote No. 04-GB4-561 and the Federal Requirements.

Total cost of this procurement including California sales tax shall not exceed \$48,994.36.

SAN DIEGO TROLLEY INC.	CONTR	ACTOR AUTHORIZATION
By: President-General Manager	Firm:	
Approved as to form:	By:Sig	nature
By: Office of General Counsel	Title:	
AMOUNT ENCUMBERED	BUDGET ITEM	FISCAL YEAR
\$48,994.36	352 54510	06
By: Chief Financial Officer		Date SA-PROCUREMENT (Rev 3-05)

(Continued on ____ sheets, each bearing contract number)

11/23/05 DEC8-05.11.ATTA.LRVPANTOGRAPH.RDESAI



Att. B, Al 11, 12/8/05, OPS 970.6

BID SUMMARY

LRV PANTOGRAPHS AND PARTS PROCUREMENT

San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI)

Vendor Name	Bid Unit Price
Dahl-Beck Electric 2775 Goodrick Avenue, Richmond, CA. 94801-1109	\$54,437.82.00
Schunk Graphite Technologies, Inc. W146 N9300 Held Drive, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051-1643	\$48,994.36**
Multi Source 2Secatoag Avenue, Port Washington, NY 11050-4280	\$51,933.67

Russ Desai Project Manager

** Responsive low bid

DEC8-05.11.ATTB.LRVPANTOGRAPH.RDESAI

B-1



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



ADM 110 (PC 50121)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: CREATION OF AN AD HOC POLICY REVIEW COMMITTEE TO REVIEW BOARD POLICY NO. 22

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board receive a recommendation from the Executive Committee and create an Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee consisting of Toni Atkins, Thomas Clabby, Bob Emery, Jerry Rindone, and Ron Roberts to review and revise MTS Board Policy No. 22 to allow for a clearly defined Chairperson appointment process, Committee member appointment process, and Executive Committee composition and rotation schedule. The Ad Hoc Policy Review Committee would meet in December and report to the Executive Committee on January 5, 2006. Proposed revisions would then be presented to the Board on January 12, 2006.

Budget Impact

None.

Executive Committee Recommendation

At its meeting on December 1, 2005, the Executive Committee recommended forwarding this item to the Board for approval.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa; City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of San Diego, City of San Diego.

DISCUSSION:

The California Public Utilities Code requires the Board to adopt a policy or procedure that governs how the Board conducts meetings and committees and how members are appointed to committees. MTS Policy No. 22, entitled "Rules of Procedure for the Metropolitan Transit Development Board," sets forth the rules of procedure for the Board, including membership, meeting schedules, ordinances, public comment, and the scope and purpose of the Executive Committee. Policy No. 22 was enacted in 1984 and has been periodically modified since its inception; however, there has never been a clearly defined process for the election or nomination of the chairperson or committee members. There is also no clearly defined procedure for the rotation of members on or off of the Executive Committee. In light of the current nomination process, the Executive Committee to review Policy No. 22 and provide direction to the Executive Committee and the Board on possible changes to create a clearly defined nomination and election procedure for the position of Chairperson, committee member appointments, and the composition and rotation schedule for the Executive Committee.

A copy of the current Policy No. 22 is attached to this item (Attachment A).

ablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Tiffany Lorenzen, 619.557.4512, Tiffany.Lorenzen@sdmts.com

JGarde DEC8-05.12.POLICY22.TLOREN

Attachments: A. Board Policy No. 22

Att. A, AI 12, 12/8/05, ADM 110

Policies and Procedures

Board Approval: 2/26/04

No. Z

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT BOARD

PURPOSE:

Subject:

To define and clarify Board Rules of Procedure and incorporate them in Board Policy.

BACKGROUND:

In 1977, the Board adopted Rules of Procedure by resolution and from time to time amendments have been adopted. The Rules shall be contained in Board Policy for ease of reference and periodic updating.

- Membership and Organization 22.1
 - Membership in this Board shall be as provided in Division 11, 22.1.1Chapter 1, Section 120050.2 of the California Public Utilities Code.
 - This Board shall exercise all powers authorized by the laws of the 22.1.2a State of California.
 - 22.1.2b Only the duly selected official representative, or in his absence his duly selected alternate, shall be entitled to represent a member agency in the deliberations of the Board.
 - 22.1.2c Names of the official representatives and alternates shall be communicated in writing to the Board by each participating member agency and shall thereafter be annually communicated or reaffirmed prior to the February meeting of the Board and at such other times as changes in representation are made by member agencies.
 - 22.1.3 The Board shall have the authority to appoint committees or subcommittees and may provide for the appointment of alternates to these committees or subcommittees.
 - 22.1.3a Standing committees shall be appointed by the Board as may be required to carry out general and continuing functions and shall be abolished only upon specific action by the Board.

Member Agencies:

City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lamon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, County of San Diego, State of California

Metropolitan Transit Development Board is Coordinator of the Metropolitan Transit System and the 😁 Taxicab Administration

Subsidiary Corporations: 💭 San Diego Transit Corporation, 😭 San Diego Trolley, Inc., and 🛐 San Diego & Arizona Eastern Railway Company

For personal trip planning or route information, call 1-800-COMMUTE or visit our web site at sccommute.com!

A-1

- 22.1.3b Ad hoc specialized subcommittees may be appointed by the Board as the need arises to accomplish specific tasks. Upon completion of its assignment, each ad hoc subcommittee shall disband.
- 22.1.3c Board members serving on such subcommittees shall be compensated as provided by Board ordinance. The Chief Executive Officer is authorized to enter into agreements to compensate individuals who were Board members at the time of their appointments to such subcommittees and who continue to serve on such subcommittees after their terms of office as Board members, subject to the same limitations as exist for compensation of Board members, and subject to replacement by the Board.

22.2 <u>Meetings</u>

22.2.1

The Board at its first meeting, and thereafter annually at the first meeting in January, shall elect a vice-chairman who shall preside in the absence of the chairman. In the event of the absence or inability to act by the chairman and vice-chairman, the members present, by an order entered in the minutes, shall select one of their members to act as chairman pro tem, who, while so acting, shall have all of the authority of the chairman.

22.2.2a On or before the first regular meeting of the Board in December-of each year, the Board shall adopt a schedule of its meetings by date, time and location for the coming year. The Board shall conduct at least one regular meeting in each of the subsequent twelve months. The schedule of the meetings shall be published in the local newspaper of general circulation prior to the next regular meeting.

22.2.2b The Board may, when necessary, change the time and place of regular meetings. The Board action shall set forth the circumstances necessitating such change. Notice of such change shall be published once in a local newspaper of general circulation at least 24 hours prior to the first meeting being held pursuant to such change.

22.2.2c The Clerk of the Board shall forward written notice of the annual schedule of regular meetings and any changes thereto stating the dates, times and locations to each member's agency and to the respective members and alternates of the Board and the standing committees not less than seven days prior to the first regular meeting so scheduled. The Clerk shall post a copy of such notice if such has been previously requested in writing.

22.2.2d Special meetings may be called and noticed under the provisions of the Ralph M. Brown Act as applicable, and specifically, Section 54956 of the California Government Code. The call and notice shall be posted in an area accessible to the public at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.

> Special meetings normally shall be called by a majority of the Board or Executive Committee only upon a finding that extraordinary circumstances require Board action prior to the next scheduled Board meeting, such as to discuss a work stoppage or significant litigation, or that a special meeting is necessary to hold a workshop, a joint meeting with another agency, or for other special purposes at a future date beyond the next Board meeting. The Chair may call such meetings only when such extraordinary circumstances arise after the last Board or Executive Committee meeting and Board action is required prior to the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.

- 22.2.2e A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and all official acts of the Board shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board.
- 22.2.3 Parliamentary procedure at all meetings shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised except as otherwise modified herein.
- 22.2.4a The Clerk of the Board shall, prior to each regular meeting, forward to each member's agency and to the respective members and alternates of the Board and standing committees, a copy of the agenda in accordance with the schedule adopted by the Board. The agendas shall also be mailed to each person or entity previously requesting such in writing. The Clerk shall post the agenda in an area accessible to the public at least 72 hours before the meeting. Agenda materials shall be available as public record in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act and, specifically, Section 54957.5 of the California Government Code.
- 22.2.4b The Board may take action on items of business not appearing on the posted agenda under any of the following conditions:
 - 1. Upon determination by a majority vote of the Board that an emergency situation exists. For purposes of this section, "emergency situation" means any of the following:
 - (a) Work stoppage or other activity which severely impairs public health, safety, or both, as determined by a majority of the members of the Board.

A-3

-3-

- (b) Crippling disaster which severely impairs public health, safety, or both as determined by a majority of the members of the Board.
- 2. Upon a determination by a two-thirds vote of the Board, or, if less than two-thirds of the members are present, a unanimous vote of those members present, that the need to take action arose subsequent to the agenda being posted as specified in Section 22.22.2.4a.
- 3. The item was posted pursuant to Section 22.22.2.4a for a prior meeting of the Board occurring not more than five calendar days prior to the date action is taken on the item, and at the prior meeting the item was continued to the meeting at which action is being taken.
- 22.2.4c Requests for Board action may be initiated by any member of the Board or any staff officer pursuant to the notice requirements of these Rules of Procedure.
- 22.2.4d Communication requests may be initiated by an individual and submitted to the Clerk by letter or on forms provided by the Clerk and must state the subject matter and the action which the writer wishes the Board to take. The Clerk shall review all communication requests so received and shall list them on the Board's docket under those items which the Clerk deems to be proper areas of discussion or action by the Board. When a Communications item is listed on the docket, it is not debatable and must be referred to an appropriate committee, other public agency or to the staff to prepare a report or filed.
- 22.2.5 Any permanent rule of the Board as set forth herein and unless otherwise established by law may be suspended temporarily by a two-thirds vote of the members present.
- 22.3 <u>Amendments</u>
 - 22.3.1 The Board shall be responsible for making all amendments to these rules.
 - 22.3.1a Proposed amendments may be originated by the Board or any member of such, or by the Chief Executive Officer.
 - 22.3.1b Each proposed amendment shall be considered by the Board and a copy thereof forwarded by the Clerk of the Board to the official representative of each member agency, his alternate, and the agency itself, at least five days prior to the meeting at which such proposed amendment will be voted upon.

- 22.4 Ordinances
 - 22.4.1 Every ordinance shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board and attested by the Clerk of the Board.
 - 22.4.2 On the passage of all ordinances the votes of the several members of the Board shall be entered on the minutes.

22.4.3 Ordinances shall not be passed within five days of their introduction, nor at other than a regular meeting or at an adjourned regular meeting. However, an urgency ordinance may be passed immediately upon introduction and either at a regular or special meeting. Except when, after reading the title, further reading is waived by regular motion adopted by unanimous vote of the Board members present, all ordinances shall be read in full either at the time of introduction or passage. When ordinances, other than urgency ordinances, are altered after introduction, they shall be passed only at a regular or at an adjourned regular meeting held at least five days after alteration. Corrections of typographical or clerical errors are not alterations within the meaning of this section.

22.4.4a The Clerk of the Board shall cause a proposed ordinance or proposed amendment to an ordinance, and any ordinance adopted by the Board, to be published at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation published and circulated in the Board's area of jurisdiction.

22.4.4b The publication of an ordinance, as required by subdivision, may be satisfied by either of the following actions:

The Board may publish a summary of a proposed 6. ordinance or proposed amendment to an ordinance. The summary shall be prepared by the Clerk of the Board and General Counsel. The summary shall be published and a certified copy of the full text of the proposed ordinance or proposed amendment shall be posted in the office of the Clerk of the Board at least five (5) days prior to the Board meeting at which the proposed ordinance or amendment is to be adopted. Within 15 days after adoption of the ordinance or amendment, the Board shall publish a summary of the ordinance or amendment with the names of those Board members voting for and against the ordinance or amendment and the Clerk of the Board shall post in the office of the clerk a certified copy of the full text of the adopted ordinance or amendment along with the names of those Board members voting for and against the ordinance or amendment.

-5-

- If the person designated by the Board determines that it is 2. not feasible to prepare a fair and adequate summary of the proposed ordinance or amendment, and if the Board so orders, a display advertisement of at lease one-quarter of a page in a newspaper of general circulation in the Board's area of jurisdiction shall be published at least five (5) days prior to the Board meeting at which the proposed ordinance or amendment is to be adopted. Within 15 days after adoption of the ordinance or amendment, a display advertisement of at least one-quarter of a page shall be published. The advertisement shall indicate the general nature of, and prove information regarding, the adopted ordinance or amendment including information sufficient to enable the public to obtain copy of the complete text of the ordinance or amendment, and the name of those Board members voting for and against the ordinance amendment.
- 22.4.5 Ordinances shall take effect thirty days after their final passage. An ordinance takes effect immediately, if it is an ordinance for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health or safety, containing a declaration of the facts constituting the urgency, and is passed by a four-fifths vote of the Board.

22.5 Public Comment

- 22.5.1 At a Public Hearing of the Board, persons wishing to provide comment and testimony shall be permitted to address the Board after submitting a written request to speak to the Clerk, identifying the person and the subject agenda item. The Chairman may limit the time for each presentation and may permit additional time to speakers representing a group of individuals or organizations to avoid duplicative testimony. Ordinarily, each speaker will be allowed no more than three minutes.
- 22.5.2 Persons wishing to comment on agenda items other than a public hearing must submit a written request to speak in advance to the Clerk, identifying the person and the subject agenda item. Comments must be limited to issues relevant to the particular agenda item. The Chairman may limit the time for each presentation and may permit additional time to speakers representing a group of individuals or organizations to avoid duplicative testimony. Ordinarily, each speaker will be allowed no more than three minutes.
- 22.5.3 Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be permitted on items of interest to the public that are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Persons wishing to comment must submit a written request in advance to the Clerk identifying the person and subject matter. The Chairman may limit the time for each speaker. Ordinarily, each speaker will be allowed no more than three minutes.

A-6

22.6 Executive Committee

22.6.1

The Executive Committee of the Board shall consist of the Chairman, a member from the County of San Diego, a member from the City of San Diego, a member from the City of Chula Vista, National City, Coronado or Imperial Beach, and a member from the City of Lemon Grove, La Mesa, El Cajon, Poway or Santee. The members from the County of San Diego, the City of San Diego, the South Bay and the Eastern cities, one of which shall be the Vice-Chairman of the Board, shall each be appointed by the MTD Board of Directors for a term of two years with terms of the members from South Bay and from East County to be staggered.

The MTD Board of Directors shall also appoint an alternate member of the Executive Committee for each of the members of the Executive Committee from among the remaining Board members. Second alternates shall be appointed to represent the South Bay cities and the East county cities. The alternate for the County member of the Executive Committee shall be the County's alternate member of the Board.

Alternates shall be appointed for a term of two years or such lesser term as necessary to coincide with the term of the member for whom the alternate is appointed.

The prior Chairs of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc., shall each serve as an ex officio director on the Executive Committee.

The ex officio member may participate in deliberations, but shall not be entitled to vote or hold an office other than ex officio member. The ex officio member shall not be counted for the purpose of providing a quorum for any meeting. MTDB shall compensate such ex officio members in the same manner as regular Executive Committee members.

22.6.2 The primary purposes of the Executive Committee shall be to review and recommend consent items for the agenda of the next MTD Board of Directors meeting; establish the order of items; add or delete items as appropriate; and provide input and direction on emerging policies, plans and issues in advance, for Board consideration.

22.6.3 Three members shall constitute a quorum and three affirmative votes shall be required to approve any item. In the absence of a quorum, the Chairman may review and recommend consent items for the agenda and establish the order of items and add or delete items.

22.6.4 The Executive Committee shall adopt operating procedures as are necessary for the conduct of its business.

22.7 Board Member Standards of Conduct

- 22.7.1 The purpose of this policy is to emphasize that each Board member occupies a position of public trust that demands the highest moral and ethical standard of conduct.
- 22.7.2 This policy shall be supplemental and in addition to the Conflict of Interest Code of the Board and is not intended to supersede such Code or any provisions thereof.
- 22.7.3 Board members shall not engage in any business or transaction or have a financial or other personal interest, actual, potential, or apparent, which is incompatible with the proper discharge of his or her official duties or would tend to impair his or her independence of judgment or action in the performance of such duties. Such business, transaction, or interest shall constitute a conflict of interest.
- 22.7.4 No Board member shall engage in any enterprise or activity that shall result in any of the following:
 - a. Using the prestige or influence of the Board office for private gain or advantage of the member or another person.
 - b. Using time, facilities, equipment, or supplies of the Board for the private gain or advantage of the member or another person.
 - c. Using official information not available to the general public for private gain or advantage of the member or another person.
 - d. Receiving or accepting money or other consideration from anyone other than the Board for the performance of acts done in the regular course of duty.
 - e. Receiving or accepting, directly or indirectly, any gift or favor from any one doing business with the Board under circumstances from which it could reasonably be inferred that such was intended to influence such person in such person's duties or as a reward for official action.
 - Soliciting any gift or favor in such person's official capacity, either directly or indirectly, when such solicitation might

f.

reasonably be inferred as to have a potential effect on such person's duties or decision, or when the individual's position as a Board member would in any way influence the decision of the person being solicited.

g. Engaging in or accepting private employment or rendering services for private interest, direct or indirect, which may conflict with such person's responsibility or duty, or which, because of that person's position, may influence a decision to the benefit of the organization in which such person has an interest.

If a Board member has an actual, potential, or apparent conflict of interest in the subject of an agenda item, and the Board will make a decision regarding this agenda item during an open session meeting, the Board member must recuse himself or herself or, in the case of uncertainty, request a binding determination from the Board's counsel. If the Board member has a conflict, he or she may observe, but not participate, in the decision-making process.

If a Board member has an actual, potential, or apparent conflict of interest in the subject of an agenda item to be discussed during a closed session meeting, the Board member shall be disqualified and not present during such discussion so as not to make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence the discussion or decision. In such case, the Board member must recuse himself or herself or, in the case of uncertainty, request a binding determination from the Board's counsel. In accordance with the Brown Act, the Board member would be entitled to any information that is publicly reported. The Board member would not, however, be privy to any confidential or privileged information or communications pertaining to the closed session agenda item.

No Board member shall disclose to any person, other than members of the Board and other Board staff designated to handle such confidential matters, the content or substance of any information presented or discussed during a closed session meeting unless the Board authorizes such disclosure by the affirmative vote by a majority of the Board.

22.7.8 No Board member may disclose confidential or privileged information or communications to any person other than a Board member, counsel to the Board, or other Board staff designated to handle such matters, unless disclosure is mandated by law or the Board authorizes such disclosure by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board.

22.7.9 A Board member shall not be privy to confidential or privileged information or communications concerning threatened,

22.7.5

22.7.6

22.7.7

A-9

anticipated, or actual litigation affecting the Board where the Board member has an actual, potential, or apparent conflict of interest. In the case of uncertainty as to whether a conflict of interest exists, the Board's counsel shall issue a binding determination.

No Board member shall represent a position on an issue to be the Board's unless the Board has formally adopted such position at a

22.7.10

public meeting.

22.7.11

Any violation of this policy shall constitute official misconduct if determined by an affirmative vote of the majority of the Board in an open and public meeting. The Board may elect to censure the Board member and the violation may be subject to criminal and/or civil penalties as provided for by applicable law.

SGreen/SChamp Policy.22 2/26/04

Original Policy approved on 4/5/84. Policy revised on 1/12/84. Policy revised on 7/11/85. Policy revised on 1/8/87. Policy revised on 1/11/90. Policy revised on 8/23/90. Policy revised on 8/23/90. Policy revised on 3/24/94. Policy revised on 3/24/94. Policy revised on 1/14/99. Policy revised on 6/14/01. Policy revised on 1/10/02. Policy revised on 1/24/02. Policy revised on 5/8/03. Policy revised 2/26/04. SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date DEC. 8 2003 UNGER HAUSEN Name (PLEASE PRINT) HARLES AIP 208 Address

Telephone l_{6} /9 - 546 - 5610 Organization Represented (if any) SEI +

PAR NONCIA EN Subject of your remarks: DITA

Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak_____ Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT

OPPOSITION

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

REMEMBER: Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

DGunn/SStroh / FORMS REVREQF0.DGUNN — 10/15/03

1. Dec. 08, 2005 MTS mtg.

÷

AGENDA ITEM #30 (Ten-Year Capital Financial Analysis)

Chair Williams, Board members, Staff, and other fellow citizens. Chuck Lungerhausen of 5308 Monroe Avenue which is in the SDSU neighborhood of San Diego 92115. Ph [619] 546-5610

Like the scenarios put forward in this item but feel they would get more state and federal support with more local sales tax support as is done in competing cities like Denner, Seattle and Minneapolis. So wake up San Diego people to the competition for dollars in the country.

Thank you for listening and the opportunity to speak.



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX: 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. 30

FIN 310.1 (PC 50902)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: TEN-YEAR CAPITAL FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors receive this report and give direction to staff regarding additional information required, format for presentation, and discuss the next steps for achieving sufficient capital funding.

Budget Impact

None.

Executive Committee Recommendation

At its meeting on November 3, 2005, the Executive Committee recommended forwarding this item to the Board for approval.

DISCUSSION:

In development of the FY 2006 Capital Improvement Program (CIP), the organization submitted some \$73 million in capital projects. After reprioritizing a number of previously funded projects, \$22 million was made available. In FY 2007, a total of \$94 million in projects was submitted and it is that likely only about \$27 million can be funded.

The status of our capital infrastructure (buses, rail vehicles, rail infrastructure, and facilities) is approaching a critical state. Paratransit vehicles due for replacement after



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of San Diego, City of San Diego, City of San Diego.

five years of service are approaching eight years of age. Rail vehicles now 25 years old should have been rehabilitated after 20 years of service. Addressing this critical area of our operation cannot be deferred indefinitely or our service will begin to degrade with more regularity and parts for certain vehicles will simply not be available.

As you will see, the difference in projected revenue against the projected capital needs exceeds \$30 million per year or a total of more than \$300 million over the period FY 2007 to FY 2016. Options for addressing this issue will be presented at the conclusion of this report.

FINANCIAL PLANNING PROCESS

A ten-year period was used to project our capital needs. This time frame was chosen so that fleet vehicle replacements, rail car rehabilitation, etc. could be entirely programmed.

Our capital needs were broken down into four basic components by MTS functional area: (1) MTS Contract Services, buses, facilities, and equipment; (2) San Diego Transit buses and equipment; (3) trolley system infrastructure, including rail, power, stations, and equipment; and finally (4) rail vehicles. Additionally, under the rail vehicles category, we developed five different scenarios for fleet replacement and rehabilitation taking into account introduction of low-floor vehicles into the system.

1. Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Contract Services

It is estimated that nearly \$205 million will be needed over the next ten years to replace over 400 full-size, mid-size, and paratransit vehicles for our contracted services, Chula Vista and National City. Included in this amount is approximately \$30 million to expand and renovate the South Bay and East County facilities, purchase fare collection equipment not programmed in the Regional Fare Collection Project, and required rehabilitation to various transit centers.

2. San Diego Transit Corporation (SDTC) Transit Services

Our internal bus operations operated by SDTC will require over \$127 million in the ten-year period, primarily for vehicle replacement, equipment, and some facility rehabilitation.

3. <u>Trolley Infrastructure</u>

The most complex aspect of this capital plan was determining the capital needs for Trolley. The nearly \$1.25 billion in infrastructure was segregated into its functional areas to determine what level of capital investment over the next ten years will be needed to maintain the integrity of the rail, signal, and power systems, as well as station rehabilitation. Approximately \$158 million will be needed simply to maintain the existing rail infrastructure.

4. Rail Vehicles

Trolley currently has 134 rail vehicles in its fleet. While the Green Line needs approximately 25 vehicles, including spares to operate, only 11 new S70 trolley cars were purchased. This deficiency severely limits Trolley's capability to serve major events.

The U2 rail cars (71) are the oldest in the fleet with 14 cars now 25 years old. In order for rail cars to last 35-40 years, a mid-life rehabilitation is required. An aggressive rehabilitation program of the U2 vehicles will take approximately six years. As the cost of a rehab is estimated to be about one-third the cost of a new vehicle, it is likely we will need to proceed due to funding constraints.

In keeping with the Board's policy to proceed with the introduction of low-floor vehicles throughout the system, other scenarios were developed and costs projected to phase in new low-floor vehicles system wide.

Scenario 1 – Status Quo

This scenario would require the purchase of a minimum of 12 S70 cars to operate the current Green Line with all low-floor vehicles. It would include the rehabilitation of all 71 U2 vehicles and lease ten UTDC cars to use as temporary fleet replacements while the rehabilitation of cars is in process. This would require a capital investment of \$125,600,000. This could be accomplished by 2012. The total fleet would be 146 vehicles.

Scenario 2 – Expanded Green Line

This option would extend the Green Line south of Old Town to Imperial Avenue eliminating the Old Town transfer. It would require the modification of stations south of Old Town along Bayside to Imperial Avenue. It would require the purchase of 24 new S70 vehicles. This would potentially free up some vehicles currently used on the Blue Line to service downtown to Old Town for special-event service. The rehabilitation of all 71 U2 cars as well as leasing of cars to conduct the rehabilitation would also proceed. This scenario is projected to cost \$170 million and would increase the fleet to 158 vehicles to add special-event capacity.

Scenario 3 – Low-Floor Capacity System Wide

The operating scenario presented here would, through the U2 rehabilitation program, make U-2 cars capable of running in mixed consists with the low-floor S70 cars. Thirty-five S70 cars would be purchased so that one low-floor car could be operated in each train consist system wide. Under this option, only 60 U2 cars would need to be rehabilitated, but all stations system wide would need platform modifications to accept the S70 car. No lease cars would be needed as the U2 fleet reduction would be used to carry out the rehabilitation. The cost of this option is \$261 million and would increase the total fleet to 158.

Scenario 4 - Green and Orange Line 100 Percent Low-Floor Vehicles

Under this scenario, the extended Green Line and Orange Line would operate with 100 percent low-floor vehicles. All stations, except for the southern portion of the Blue Line, would have station modifications to accept low-floor vehicles. This would require the purchase of 60 S70 cars as well as the rehabilitation of 35 U2 cars and the modification of 23 station platforms. This option also expands the fleet to 158 cars adding additional capacity for special events. Cost is estimated at \$266 million.

Scenario 5 – Low-Floor Vehicles 100 Percent System Wide

This scenario assumes replacement of all cars with low-floor vehicles making the entire system 100 percent low-floor with modifications to all station platforms. The cost for this option in 2005 dollars would be approximately \$535 million. While this financial analysis assumes a 10-year implementation period, it is likely that it would take a minimum of 15 years to achieve as the SD 100 cars are 10 years old; the minimum replacement age is 25 years.

<u>Summary of Costs – 10-Year Period Totals</u>

MTS Contracted Services	\$204,921,498
SDTC Transit Services	127,142,500
Trolley Infrastructure	157,511,923
Rail Vehicles (Scenarios 1-5):	125,600,000 - 535,400,000
TOTAL	\$615,175,921 - \$1,024,975,921

Minimum Cost Per Year: \$61.5 million

REVENUE

Two primary sources of capital revenue are federal dollars generated from the Section 5307 formula program as well as the Section 5309 Rail Modernization Program.

As this entire financial review is stated in FY 2006 dollars, we have projected only expected growth in these two programs. Over the next ten years, we project receiving \$275,400,247.

SHORTFALLS

Balancing bus and rail infrastructure needs combined with Scenario 1 (Status Quo), rail vehicle purchase, and rehabilitation, our shortfall is estimated to be approximately \$340 million in FY 2006 dollars or approximately \$34 million per year. The following lists the dollar shortfall for each of the five scenarios.

Scenario 1:	(\$340,000,000)	\$34.0 million/year
Scenario 2:	(\$384,000,000)	\$38.4 million/year
Scenario 3:	(\$475,000,000)	\$47.5 million/year
Scenario 4:	(\$480,000,000)	\$48.0 million/year
Scenario 5:	(\$750,000,000)	\$75.0 million/year – Over 15 years: \$50 million/year

POTENTIAL FUNDING SOLUTIONS

- 1. Reduce service to generate dollars for capital.
- Seek extended commitment (after FY 2008) for Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funds (at least \$15 million per year: available region-wide total: \$60 million a year).

- 3. Designate a portion of the \$350 million in TransNet II for Orange and Blue Line low-floor cars and signal and station improvements as Early Action Items.
- 4. Aggressively seek federal earmarks.
- 5. Seek potential Proposition 42 or other state funding.

CONCLUSION

Under the status quo option, the MTS system will require approximately \$30 million to \$35 million additional capital dollars per year for the next ten years to maintain its infrastructure.

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Paul Jablonski, 619.557.4583, paul.jablonski@sdmts.com

GWill/JGarde DEC8-05.30.CIP.PJABLO 10/18/05

Attachment: A. Capital Financial Analysis

Capital Funding Projections												. A, AI 30,
FUNDING	TOTAL FY07 - FY16	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16 12/8/	8/05, FIN 310.1
Federal 5307/5309 Preventative Maintenance Debt Service Obligations Federal TSA Funding Non Recurring Funding Project Funding Reallocation	\$ 565,018,439 \$ (290,000,000) (11,469,350) 4,516,640 5,090,034 2,264,484	50,908,617 \$ (29,000,000) (3,828,000) 1,916,640 5,090,034 2,264,484	53,373,407 \$ (29,000,000) (7,641,350) - -	54,828,880 \$ (29,000,000) 650,000	55,596,485 \$ (29,000,000) - - - -	56,374,835 \$ (29,000,000) - 650,000 - -	57.164,083 \$ (29,000,000) - - -	57,964,380 \$ (29,000,000) 650,000	58,775,882 \$ (29,000,000)	59,598,744 \$ (29,000,000) 650,000	60,433,126 (29,000,000) - - -	
Subtotal Capital Funding	\$ 275,420,247 \$	27,351,774 \$	16,732,057 \$	26,478,880 \$	26,596,485 \$	28,024,835 \$	28,164,083 \$	29,614,380 \$	29,775,882 \$	31,248,744 \$	31,433,126	
Federal CMAQ Funding TransNet 2 Bonding												
Grand Total Capital Funding	\$ 275,420,247 \$	27,351,774 \$	16,732,057 \$	26,478,880 \$	26,596,485 \$	28,024,835 \$	28,164,083 \$	29,614,380 \$	29,775,882 \$	31,248,744 \$	31,433,126	
Capital Needs Projections												

Capital Needs Projections												
CATEGORY	TOT	AL FÝ07 - FY16	FY07	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16
San Diego Trolley, Inc.	-											
Light Rail Vehicle Equipment	\$	20,339,927 \$	3,359,976 \$	2,759,976 \$	2,759,976 \$	2,759,976 \$	2,540,008 \$	2,540,008 \$	2,540,008 \$	360,000 \$	360,000 \$	360,000
Non-Revenue Vehicles		2,910,000 23,466,000	280,000 30,000	330,000 508,000	280,000 7,916,500	330,000	280,000	330,000	280,000	330,000	280,000	190,000
Non-Revenue Equipment		7,046,920	216.000	722,240	749,240	1,561,500 849,240	4,311,500 849,240	287,000	218,500	672,000	251,000	7,710,000
Wayside Signal Equipment Overhead Catenary System		19,980,000	2,060,000	3,405,000	4,055,000	4,055,000	3,905,000	849,240 500,000	849,240 500,000	831,240 500,000	818,740 500,000	312,500 500,000
Traction Power Substations		10,694,500	731,500	1,390,000	2,871,000	1,586,000	1,586,000	636,000	636,000	786,000	236,000	236,000
Rail and Trackway Improvements		34,238,600	•	1,616,200	6,807,600	5,966,400	5,966,400	3,531,400	3,081,400	2,756,400	2,506,400	2,006,400
Track Drainage		2,000,000	•	-	•	250,000	-	1,500,000	•	•	250,000	•
Facilities and Buildings		2,160,000 5,905,976	650,000 949,992	220,000 560,000	500,000 564,000	150,000 555,000	225,000	-	190,000	• ·	150,000	75,000
Communications Equipment Stations (Shelters and Structures)		10,150,000	300,000	2,600,000	2,150,000	1,850,000	560,000 1,850,000	974,992 750,000	555,000 200,000	555,000 450,000	575,000	56,992
Signal / Track Enhancements		14,000,000	10,000,000	4,000,000	•	-	-	-	-	400,000		-
Bus Sheiters		3,120,000	405,000	405,000	395,000	395,000	395,000	375,000	375,000	375,000	-	•
Asphalt and Concrete Repairs		1,500,000	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	•	-
Total San Diego Trolley, Inc.	\$	157,511,923 \$	19,169,968 \$	18,703,916 \$	29,235,816 \$	20,495,616 \$	22,655,648 \$	12,461,140 \$	9,612,648 \$	7,803,140 \$	5,927,140 \$	11,446,892
San Diego Transit Corporation		4										
Heavy-Duty Mid-Size Buses	\$	114,988,000 \$	100,000 \$	11,435,000 \$	11,376,000 \$	9,400,000 \$	9,780,000 \$	10,180,000 \$	10,580,000 \$	11,300,000 \$	16,557,000 \$	24,280,000
Security Facility Expansion and Remodeling		2,254,500 6,100,800	2,051,000 3,656,300	58,500 483,000	145,000 ⁻ 335,000	1,086,500	-	•	•	•	-	•
Non-Revenue Vehicies		250,000	122,000		62,000	1,000,000	540,000	•	- 66,000	•	•	•
Non-Revenue Equipment		116,400	43,200	49,100	6,500	17,600		•	-			•
IT Equipment		290,900	151,800	32,300	33,800	35,600	37,400	•	-	-	•	-
Miscellaneous Capital		3,142,000	250,000	262,000	275,000	289,000	304,000	319,000	335,000	352,000	369,000	387,000
Total San Diego Transit Corporation	\$	127,142,600 \$	6,374,300 \$	12,319,900 \$	12,233,300 \$	10,828,700 \$	10,661,400 \$	10,499,000 \$	10,981,000 \$	11,652,000 \$	16,926,000 \$	24,667,000
MTS Contracted Bus Operations										C.		
Heavy Duty Buses	\$	77,786,500 \$	50,000 \$	40,657,500 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	12,216,000 \$	24,863,000 \$	- \$	- \$	•
Mid-Size Buses		11,140,000 28,005,000	2,400,000 4,200,000	3,140,000 2,800,000	-	5,600,000	-	-	-	·	•	-
Small Buses (Minibus/Paratransit) Chula Vista Transit Heavy Duty Buses		14,625,000	4,200,000	1,700,000	685,000	2,420,000	500,000	500,000 7,635,000	7,100,000 5,290,000	7,000,000	2,800,000	•
National City Transit Heavy Duty Buses		8,464,000	-	-	•			7,000,000	8,464,000		•	•
Non-Revenue Vehicles		1,227,998	276,333	111,333	36,333	226,333	•		157,500	193,833	226,333	
Non-Revenue Equipment		8,116,000	1,350,000	2,345,000	655,000	525,000	465,000	485,000	506,000	627,000	568,000	590,000
Revenue Equipment		9,150,000 4,185,000	1,150,000 4,185,000	•	•	•	8,000,000	•	-	-	•	•
Security South Bay Maintenance Facility		4,185,000	4,185,000	4,175,000	3,080,000	2,025,000	380,000	-	420.000	-	-	•
East County Bus Maintenance Facility		13,280,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	2,025,000	360,000	25,000 230,000	130,000	325,000	175,000	325,000 50,000
Multimodal Building 3		217,000	81,000	16,000	120,000	-	•	-	•			50,000
Communications Equipment		1,445,000	•	150,000	460,000	•	•	•	685,000	150,000	•	•
Regional Transit Centers & System Improvements		6,800,000	515,000	580,000	665,000	675,000	710,000	715,000	720,000	735,000	740,000	745,000
Bus Transit Centers Development		5,500,000	100,000	2,100,000	1,800,000	1,500,000	•	•	•	•	•	
Total MTS Contracted Bus Operations	\$	204,921,498 \$	22,647,333 \$	61,774,833 \$	10,501,333 \$	14,971,333 \$	10,055,000 \$	21,806,000 \$	47,915,500 \$	9,030,833 \$	4,509,333 \$	1,710,000
Subtotal System Needs	\$	489,576,021 \$	48,191,601 \$	92,798,649 \$	51,970,449 \$	46,295,649 \$	43,372,048 \$	44,766,140 \$	68,509,148 \$	28,485,973 \$	27,362,473 \$	37,823,892
Funding Deficit	\$	(214,155,774) \$	(20,839,827) \$	(76,066,592) \$	(25,491,569) \$	(19,699,164) \$	(15,347,212) \$	(16,602,057) \$	(38,894,767) \$	1,289,909 \$	3,886,271 \$	(6,390,766)
SDTI Rehabilitation / Purchase Options		E E										
Scenario 1 - Status Quo		125,600,000	16,400,000	33,600,000	33,600,000	14,400,000	14,400,000	13,200,000	-	•	•	•
Funding Deficit Including Scenario 1	\$	(339,755,774) \$	(37,239,827) \$	(109,666,592) \$	(59,091,569) \$	(34,099,164) \$	(29,747,212) \$	(29,802,057) \$	(38,894,767) \$	1,289,909 \$	3,886,271 \$	(6,390,766)
Scenario 2 - Expanded Green Line		170,000,000	22,400,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	40,000,000	14,400,000	13,200,000	-		-	
Funding Deficit Including Scenario 2	\$	(384,155,774) \$	(43,239,827) \$	(116,066,592) \$	(65,491,569) \$	(59,699,164) \$	(29,747,212) \$	(29,802,057) \$	(38,894,767) \$	1,289,909 \$	3,886,271 \$	(6,390,766)
Scenario 3 - Low Floor Capacity System Wide		261,000,000	49,300,000	74,900,000	42,400,000	42,400,000		9,600,000				
Funding Deficit including Scenario 3	s	(475,155,774) \$	(70,139,827) \$	(150,966,592) \$	(67,891,569) \$	(62,099,164) \$	42,400,000	(26,202,057) \$	- (38,894,767) \$	1,289,909 \$	-	-
	-	•		•		· · ·	(57,747,212) \$			1,203,303 \$	3,886,271 \$	(6,390,766)
Scenario 4 - Green and Orange Line 100% Low Floor		266,000,000	31,200,000	61,600,000	45,200,000	32,000,000	32,000,000	32,000,000	32,000,000	•	•	-
Funding Deficit including Scenario 4	\$	(480,155,774) \$	(52,039,827) \$	(137,666,592) \$	(70,691,569) \$	(51,699,164) \$	(47,347,212) \$	(48,602,057) \$	(70,894,767) \$	1,289,909 \$	3,886,271 \$	(6,390,766)
Scenario 5 - Low Floor 100% System Wide		535,400,000	32,500,000	86,900,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	54,400,000	35,200,000
Funding Deficit Including Scenario 5	\$	(749,555,774) \$	(53,339,827) \$	(162,966,592) \$	(79,891,569) \$	(74,099,164) \$	(69,747,212) \$	(71,002,057) \$	(93,294,767) \$	(53,110,091) \$	(50,513,729) \$	(41,590,766)
-									•		(;- •;• ••; ••	(**,000,100)

•

. r

A-1

~

- ,





Capital Improv FY06			ogra	am	
(in mi	illion \$)				
	FY	2006	FY :	2007	
Total Available Funding	S	22	S	30	

rotat Aranabic Funding	-	<i>L L</i>	4	30	
Total Needs		73		80	
Total Unfunded Needs	\$	(51)	\$	(50)	

























	(in mi	llion \$)			
	,		cenarios		
	1	2	3	4	5
MTS Contracted Bus Ops	204.9	204.9	204.9	204.9	204.9
SDTC Bus Operations	127.1	127.1	127.1	127.1	127.1
SDTI Infrastructure	157.5	157.5	157.5	157.5	157.5
Total Unfunded Needs	489.6	489.6	489.6	489.6	489.6
Light Rail Vehicles	125.6	170.0	261.0	266.0	535.4
Total Capital Needs	615.2	659.6	750.6	755.6	1,025.0
Less Revenue	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4
Total Needed	(339.8)	(384.2)	(475.2)	(480.2)	(749.6

How MTS Bridges The G	ар	
(in million \$)		
		Highly
	Low	Optimistic
Service Efficiencies through COA	2.0	8.0
CMAQ/STP TransNet Allocations	0.0	7.0
Continued Aggressive Pursuit of Earmarks	2.0	5.0
State Bond Initiative	0.0	5.0
Increases in Operating Funding > 3.5%	0.0	5.0
Pass Price Increases	0.0	4.0
Increases in Federal 5307/5309 Funding	0.0	2.0
Aggressive Land Leases Revenue Generation	1.0	2.0
Aggressive New Advertising Revenue Generation	1.0	1.0
Total Additional Capital Funding	6.0	39.0





1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. 31

FIN 310.1 (PC 50601)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: FISCAL YEAR 2007 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors:

- 1. approve the fiscal year 2007 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with the estimated federal funding levels. As the federal appropriation figures are obtained and/or other project funding sources become available, allow the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to identify and adjust projects for the adjusted funding levels;
- 2. recommend that the San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) Board of Directors approve the submittal of federal Sections 5307 and 5309 applications for the MTS fiscal year 2007 CIP (shown in Attachment A) after the federal appropriations are finalized;
- 3. recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the transfer of \$2,452,150 from the indicated projects to the fiscal year 2007 CIP; and
- 4. recommend that the SANDAG Board of Directors approve the amendment of the Regional Transportation Improvement Program (RTIP) in accordance with the fiscal year 2007 CIP recommendations.

Budget Impact

Pending final approval by the SANDAG Board of Directors, the fiscal year 2007 MTS CIP would be included in the regional 5307 Urbanized Area Formula and Section 5309 grant applications (total federal formula program estimated at \$51 million). MTS



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency. San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Transit. In cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemch Grove, City of National City, City of Poway. City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego. aggressively pursued earmarks, and the fiscal year 2007 CIP was adjusted by \$2.3 million in recently received 5309 bus/bus-related facility earmarks and their respective local matching funds. In addition, \$2 million in nonrecurring bus rapid transit funding, \$3 million in additional State Transit Assistance funding, and \$1.9 million in Transportation Security Administration funding would be utilized as well as \$2.5 million to be transferred from current projects to the MTS fiscal year 2007 CIP. This total estimated funding of \$62.8 million would result in the utilization of \$29 million in preventive maintenance (fiscal year 2006 operating), \$3.8 million in debt service, and \$29.9 million in capital funds.

Executive Committee Recommendation

At its meeting on December 1, 2005, the Executive Committee recommended forwarding this item to the Board for approval.

DISCUSSION:

The fiscal year 2007 recommended MTS CIP (Attachment A) would serve as the basis for the federal formula grant applications. The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) requires submission of grant applications to obligate annual appropriations under Section 5309 (Rail Modernization and Fixed-Guideway New Starts) and Section 5307 (Urbanized Area Formula Assistance).

Availability of Section 5307 and Section 5309 Funds

The Section 5307 and Section 5309 funding levels (as indicated within Attachment A) are estimates. SANDAG staff has provided information that Congress has not finalized a budget, and we may not get any federal appropriations in the near term. We have currently estimated the federal funding levels to be the same as in fiscal year 2006.

Traditionally, SANDAG has apportioned the formula funds between MTS and the North County Transit District (NCTD) based on population, with MTS receiving approximately 70 percent and NCTD receiving approximately 30 percent of the Section 5307 funds after the off-the-top funds are programmed for the regional vanpool program. Section 5307 and Section 5309 funds can generally be used to provide 80 percent of the cost of capital projects and the cost of preventive maintenance activities (which is an operating cost). The ratio increases to 83 percent for the "clean-fuel" buses and vehicles meeting Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. Our estimated allocation for the MTS Section 5307 program is \$33.1 million. This would be matched with local funds of \$8.3 million, which means that this program would provide an estimated \$41.3 million to fund fiscal year 2007 capital projects.

The Section 5307 Urbanized Area Formula Program is a block grant program in which each urbanized area over 50,000 in population receives financial assistance to provide public transit. The formula for determining each metropolitan area's share of funds is based on an urbanized area's population, population density, levels of existing

fixed-guideway service, and levels of existing bus service and ridership. The Section 5307 program is designed to meet routine capital needs. For urbanized areas over 200,000 in population, such as San Diego County, Section 5307 Formula funds may not be used for operating assistance. However, the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21) expanded the definition of capital to include preventive maintenance, thereby, in affect, mitigating the lack of operating assistance. The Fixed-Guideway Modernization (also known as Rail Mod) Program is one of three categories of funding under the Section 5309 Capital Investment Program, which also includes the Bus Capital and Fixed-Guideway New Starts Programs. Unlike the Section 5309 Bus Capital and Fixed-Guideway New Starts Programs, which are designed to assist in meeting extraordinary capital needs and are awarded generally at the discretion of Congress, Section 5309 Rail Mod funds are allocated on a formula basis to rail systems that have been in operation for at least seven years. Eligible projects include the modernization of existing fixed-guideway systems, including rolling stock. For fiscal year 2007, the Section 5309 funds estimated allocation to MTS is \$7.8 million and would be matched with local funds of \$1.9 million. The program would provide an estimated \$9.7 million to fund fiscal year 2007 capital projects.

Local Match

The local match for these projects will come from the pooled transit finances for the MTS region. While it is likely that the actual funds used would be Transportation Development Act funds, final decisions on the matching source would be made during the fiscal year 2007 development process.

Development of the MTS Fiscal Year 2007 CIP

The CIP process began in July 2005 with the call for projects. Four meetings of the Capital Projects Review Committee (CPRC) were held to review the project list and to develop a CIP recommendation for fiscal year 2007. In accordance with the Capital Projects Selection Process, the CPRC is comprised of members representing each of the MTS operators: Chula Vista Transit (CVT), MTS, National City Transit (NCT), San Diego Transit Corporation (SDTC), and San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI). Each CPRC member was responsible for submitting the capital requests for their agency and the cities it serves. The CPRC reviewed and approved, by consensus, the prioritization of those capital requests. Attachment A provides the recommended fiscal year 2007 CIP.

The recommended CIP assumes \$29 million for preventive maintenance and \$3.8 million for debt service related to the Regional Transit Management System (10940). The remaining projects all compete for the balance of available funding after the preventive maintenance and debt service have been taken into consideration.

The capital project list in Attachment A represents the five-year, unconstrained need for the MTS operators. Each MTS agency submitted its capital project requests in priority order. The lists were consolidated for review by the CPRC to ensure that operationally critical projects were funded. The CPRC reviewed the projects in the context of their impact on operations and determined the most critical projects to fund this year. The

remaining projects were deferred; however, it is recognized that the continued deferral of some projects could have negative impacts on system infrastructure in future years.

The fiscal year 2007 funding levels represent 37.5% of the total project needs after funding preventive maintenance and debt service. Prior to finalizing the recommendation, all previously budgeted capital projects were reviewed to identify certain projects that may have been delayed or completed under budget to be sure that deserving new projects do not go unfunded while prior-year capital programming remained tied up and unused. As a result of this review, we identified and transferred \$2 million to the fiscal year 2007 CIP. Attachment B lists the individual projects and the amounts to be transferred from each.

Five-Year Capital Program Projections

Attachment C summarizes a high-level look at the five-year capital program. The federal 5307 and 5309 funding levels are projected to increase by 3% for fiscal years 2008 through 2011. As the Board directed, we capped the preventative maintenance usage at \$29 million in our future projections. The debt service for both the Radio Transit Management System and the Automated Fare Technology is completed in fiscal year 2008. With the above assumptions, the total available funding levels range from \$29.9 million in fiscal year 2007, dipping to \$15.9 million in fiscal year 2008, and trending back to \$28.4 million in fiscal year 2011.

Total project needs for fiscal year 2007 and beyond significantly exceeds the available projected funding levels. The fiscal year 2007 total capital needs total \$79.9 million and the available funding for the year is 35.1% of the total project needs. The disparity between funding levels and project needs in fiscal year 2008 is significantly greater. While the total project needs for the fiscal year are \$157.4 million, the projected funding availability after the preventative maintenance and debt service is \$15.9 million or 10.1% of total project needs. The projected funding levels for fiscal years 2009 to 2011 range between \$25.1 million to \$28.4 million while the project needs are projected to range from \$92.6 million to \$107.2 million. The percentage of available funding to project needs for these three years ranges from 23.4% to 30.7%.

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Larry Marinesi, 619.557.4542, larry.marinesi@sdmts.com

DEC1-05.C3.FY07CIP.LMARINESI

- Attachments: A. Fiscal Year 2007 Detailed CIP
 - B. Fiscal Year 2007 CIP Project Transfers
 - C. Fiscal Year 2007 CIP Summary

-4-
PROJECT Federal Formula Program 5307 80% Funding Estimate	Grant	FY07	FY08
TDA Local Match (5307)		33,069.5	34.061.5
5309 Rail Mod 80% Funding Estimate		8,267.4	8,515.4
TDA Local Match (5309)		7,750.4	7,982.9
Non Recurring BRT Funding		1,937.6	1,995.7
		2,042.0	
Additional STA Funding (Proposition 42)		3,048.1	
Transportation Security Administration (TSA) Funding - Rail Operations		1,372.1	
Transportation Security Administration (TSA) Funding - Bus Operations		544.5	
5309 Bus/Bus Related Fac Earmark - Paratransit Vehicles		492.5	·····
TDA Local Match (Earmark)		123.1	
5309 Bus/Bus Related Fac Earmark - Blue Line Station Improvements		344.8	······································
TDA Local Match (Earmark)		86.2	
5309 Bus/Bus Related Fac Earmark - East County Bus Garage Improvemen	ts	985.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TDA Local Match (Earmark)		246.3	
Federal Funds Available from COP Payments for Buses		637.8	
Project 10443 - IAD CNG Facility Improvements	Y058/SDTC Cap Repl	14.7	
Project 10452 - Curve Straightening	X793/STATE TCA 11A2	21.8	······································
Project 10579 - IAD/KMD Clean Up Study	X619/STP	31.8	
Project 10696 - LRT Station Surv. Systems	X734/STP, X793/MTDB	284.4	
Project 10739 - KMD Oil Tank Installation	X793/MTDB CONT RES	54.9	
Project 10834 - Broadway Wye Signal Mods	X971/SHA11A33	11.2	<u> </u>
Project 10842 - Fenton Parkway Station	0590/SDTI Cap Repl	32.2	
Project 10843 - Fenton Parkway Grade Crossing	X971/SHA 11-A-33	31.3	
Project 10862 - Computer Upgrades (Risk)	X925/STP, 0541/SDTC	89.3	
Project 10888 - Grade Crossing Improvements	0590/SDTI Cap Repl	31.6	
Project 10893 - Sweetwater Flats Switch Replacement	0541/SDTI Cap Repl	20.0	
Project 10907 - Bus Surveillance Cameras	X867/MTDB Cont Rese	11.0	
Project 10948 - LRT Station Svc Panel Upgrade	0541/SDTI CAP REPL	6.8	
Project 10951 - Rail Replacement - 12th and Imperial	X971/SHA 11-A-33	9.1	
Project 10974 - Replace Switches - State / Columbia	Y146/SDTI CAP REPL	43.7	
Project 10975 - F Street Diamond Replacement	0541/SDTI CAP REPL	<u> </u>	
Project 10986 - SDTC Engine Retrofits	Y058/SDTC Cap Repl	141.7	
Project 10987 - 50 Rebuild Transmissions	X971/SDTC Cap Repl	27.1	
Project 10993 - IAD Expansion Land Purchase	X971/SDTC Cap Repl		
Project 11022 - IAD Building Shakeup Room	X971/SDTC Cap Repl	0.4	
Project 11028 - LRV HVAC Modification Phase II	0590/SDTI Cap Repl	144.6	
Project 11087 - SD100 Digital Voice System Replacement	Y176, 0690/TDA	112.2	
Project 11402 - Kearny Mesa Transit Center	V058/SDTC Con Dool	583.5	
Preventive Maintenance	Y058/SDTC Cap Repl	100.0	
Regional Transit Management System Phase I (Debt Service)		(29,000.0)	(29,000.0
Automated Fare Technology (Debt Service)		(3,828.0)	(2,042.0)
		0.0	(5,599.4)
Available Funding for FY 07 Capital Program		29,933.4	48.64.5
		23,333.4	15,914.2

Reference Number	Division	PROJECT	FUNDED THRU FY06	TOTAL BUDGET FY07 - FY11	FY07 Funded Projects	FY07 Unfunded Projects	FY08
1	MCS	MCS ADA Small Vehicles (141)	4,710.0	7,195.6	4,215.6	<u></u>	
2	SDTI	Catenary Contact Wire	1,310.0	13,620.0	3,630.0		2,200.0
3	MCS	MCS Purchase 9 Midsiz CNG Buses (Airport/Coronado)		3,040.0	2,400.0		3,820.0
4	SDTI	Rehab Traction motors Phase II		6,619.9	1,693.5		640.0
5	SDTI	Centralized Train Control	2,400.0	9,295.0			1,693.5
6	SDTC	Bus Video Cameras		1,491.0	1,600.0 1,491.0		4,574.0
7	SDTC	IAD/KMD Parking Lot Resurfacing Project	271.0	1,491.0			<u> </u>
8	MCS	MCS East County Bus Maint. Facility Expansion	5,838.0	12,981.3	1,479.0		
9	SDTI	CCTV Equipment (San Ysidro / Yard Shop Area)	0,000.0	2,850.0	1,231.3	2,750.0	4,000.0
10	MTS	Misc. Capital (All Divisions)		3,625.0	750.0		525.0
11	SANDAG	SANDAG Planning Studies		3,716.4	725.0		725.0
12	MCS	MCS Medium/Small Dart Fixed (961-965) Buses (11)		1,200.0	700.0	-	721.0
13	SDTI	SDTI Yard Fence and Other Security Measures			600.0		600.0
14	SDTI	LRV Body Rehab		510.0	510.0		-
15	SDTC	IAD/KMD Vacuum Replacement		2,500.0	500.0		500.0
16	SDTI	Blue Line Station Improvements		497.8	497.8		
17	SDTC	SDTC Gemini Compressor Upgrades		430.9	430.9	-	-
18	SDTC	Bus Video Cameras		425.0	425.0	-	-
19	SDTC	SDTC Bus Washer Renovation		410.5	410.5		-
20	MTS	Multimodal Building Seismic Retrofit		400.0	400.0	-	-
21	SDTI	LRV Tires	20.0	380.0	380.0	-	-
22	SDTI	Blue Line Tie Replacement		1,800.0	360.0	-	360.0
23	SDTI	Head Spans		1,400.0	350.0		350.0
24	MTS	IT Ellipse Financial System		700.0	350.0	-	350.0
25	SDTC	KMD CNG - Emergency Generator		350.0	350.0	-	-
26	SDTI	Rail Profile Grinding	4,200.0	350.0	350.0		-
27	SDTI	Sub-Station Standardization		325.0	325.0	-	-
28	MTS	Organizational Desktops		5,000.0	300.0	-	1,700.0
29	MCS	MCS SBMF Paving	796.2	900.0	300.0	-	150.0
30	SDTC	KMD Steam Rack Retrofitting		600.0	300.0		-
31	MCS	MCS ECBMF Emergency Generator		292.5	292.5	-	-
32	SDTI	Crane Truck		250.0	250.0		-
33	SDTC	KMD Roof and Tile Repair		250.0	250.0	-	-
34	MCS	MCS Service Trucks - Maintenance - East County	203.0	200.0	200.0	-	-
35	MCS	MCS SBMF Protable Lift Replacement		165.0	165.0	-	•
36	MTS	IT Network Storage		515.0	135.0	-	90.0
37	MCS	MCS South Bay Main. Facility Air Compressor	100.0	200.0	125.0		
38	SDTI	Non-Revenue Vehicle-Security		120.0	120.0	<u> </u>	-
39	MCS			517.5	103.5	-	103.5
40	SDTC	MCS South Bay Main. Misc. Equipment		600.0	100.0	-	110.0
		IAD Main Entrance Security Project		80.0	80.0	-	-
41	CVT	CVT Superisor Vans (3)		77.0	77.0	-	· -

A-2

Reference Number	Division	PROJECT	FUNDED THRU FY06	TOTAL BUDGET FY07 - FY11	FY07 Funded Projects	FY07 Unfunded Projects	FY08
42	SDTC	Service Trucks		139.0	77.0		·····
43	SDTC	Hastus ATP Software		76.0	76.0		
44	MTS	Network Servers	520.0	375.0	75.0		
45	SDTI	NRV - Fare Collection		70.6	70.6		75.0
46	SDTC	Transit Store Security Improvements		69.5	69.5		
47	SDTI	Radio Receiver Replacement		119.6	59.8		
48	SDTC	Office Equipment		191.9	52.8		
49	MCS	MCS Purchase 40ft CNG Buses (73) South Central		28,400.0	50.0		32.3
50	SDTC	High Capacity Buses Replaces 1100 Buses		7,200.0	50.0		28,350.0
51	SDTC	40 Foot Bus Replacement		4,285.0	50.0		7,150.0
52	CVT	CVT Bus Stop Security Improvements		250.0	50.0		4,235.0
53	MCS	MCS ADA Paratransit Computer Equipment		210.0	50.0		50.0
54	SDTC	SDTC Utility Vehicles		45.0	45.0	<u>-</u>	20.0
55	SDTC	SDTC Forklift Replacement		43.2	43.2		
56	CVT	CVT ADA Bus Stop Improvemnts	23.0	200.0	40.0		
57	MCS	MCS SBMF 3650A Main St. Upgrades		40.0	40.0		40.0
58	NCT	GFI-Farebox Software Upgrade		34.0	34.0		
59	SDTI	Misc. Security Equipment		125.0	25.0		-
60	SDTC	Shakeup Bid Display Module	-	23.0	23.0		25.0
61	SDTI	Rehabilitation U2 LRVS	-	75,600.0	0.0	15,120.0	45 400 0
62	MCS	MCS South Bay Main. Facility Expansion	7,334.0	13,000.0	0.0	4,000.0	15,120.0
63	MCS	MCS Bus Surveillance Camera System		2,835.0	0.0	2,835.0	4,000.0
64	SDTI	Chopper Propulsion Modification U2 Phase 1		10,152.0	0.0	2,538.0	2,538.0
65	SDTI	San Ysidro Slope Repair	140.0	2,412.5	0.0	2,412.5	
66	SDTI	Switch Indicator Modifications	70.0	2,160.0	0.0	2,160.0	
67	MCS	MCS ECBMF/SBMF GFI Farebox Rehab		1,150.0	0.0	1,150.0	
68	SDTI	Station Track-Way Paving (Rehab)		3,100.0	0.0	1,000.0	700.0
69	MTS	Configuration Management System	-	1,000.0	0.0	1,000.0	/00.0
		Brackers (78 DO and 00 AO)					721.2
70	SDTI	Breakers (78 DC and 26 AC)		3.750.0	001	865.4	
71	SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab		3,750.0	0.0	865.4	
71 72	SDTI SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements		7,000.0	0.0	700.0	3,150.0
71 72 73	SDTI SDTI La Mesa	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras		7,000.0 3,500.0	0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0	
71 72 73 74	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0	3,150.0 700.0
71 72 73 74 75	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0
71 72 73 74 75 76	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers LFLRV Station Modification Project - OT & Bayside		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0 1,725.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0 575.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0 575.0
71 72 73 74 75 76 77	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI SDTI SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers LFLRV Station Modification Project - OT & Bayside Mainline Drainage		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0 1,725.0 6,160.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0 575.0 520.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0 575.0 5,640.0
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI SDTI SDTI CVT	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers LFLRV Station Modification Project - OT & Bayside Mainline Drainage Security Equipment - Transit Yard		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0 1,725.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0 575.0 520.0 490.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0 575.0
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI SDTI SDTI CVT SDTI	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers LFLRV Station Modification Project - OT & Bayside Mainline Drainage Security Equipment - Transit Yard Trolley Station Fiber Infrastructure		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0 1,725.0 6,160.0 2,450.0 346.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0 575.0 520.0 490.0 346.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0 575.0 5,640.0 980.0
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	SDTI SDTI La Mesa SDTI SDTI SDTI SDTI CVT	Blue Line Station Shelter Rehab Highway/Grade Crossing Street Improvements La Mesa Trolley Station Security Cameras Street Running Pavement Blue Line No. 20 Crossovers LFLRV Station Modification Project - OT & Bayside Mainline Drainage Security Equipment - Transit Yard		7,000.0 3,500.0 600.0 2,376.0 1,725.0 6,160.0 2,450.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	700.0 700.0 600.0 594.0 575.0 520.0 490.0	3,150.0 700.0 - 594.0 575.0 5,640.0

Reference Number	Division	PROJECT	FUNDED THRU FY06	TOTAL BUDGET FY07 - FY11	FY07 Funded Projects	FY07 Unfunded Projects	FY08
82	MCS	MCS ECBMF CNG Fuel Station		4,000.0			
83	SDTI	Imperial Transit Center Platform Improvement	-+	1,800.0	0.0	300.0	1,500.0
84	SDTI	Event Recorders Phase 1		270.0	0.0	270.0	
85	CVT	Bus Security Cameras		1,060.0	0.0	265.0	265.0
86	SDTI	LRV HVAC Retrofit SD100 Replace R22		256.0	0.0	256.0	-
87	SDTI	Rehabilitation Electronic Control Circuit U2		1,014.0	0.0	253.5	253.5
88	SDTI	Down Guy Wire Replacement		1,000.0	0.0	250.0	250.0
89	SDTI	TWC equipment replacement		1,000.0	0.0	250.0	250.0
90	SDTI	Railroad Signaling System Upgrade		240.0	0.0	240.0	
91	SDTI	Signal Equipment/Case Replacment		8,340.0	0.0	230.0	495.0
92	SDTC	SDTC Hazardous Materials Storage Site		2,806.0	0.0	212.0	792.0
93	MTS	Regional Bus Stop Signs and Improvements		212.0	0.0	212.0	-
94	SDTI	Pilot Motor Control Unit Drive		1,145.0	0.0	205.0	220.0
95	MCS	MCS SBMF Security Lighting		200.0	0.0	200.0	-
96	MCS	MCS ECBMF Security Lighting	_ 	200.0	0.0	200.0	*
97	MCS	MCS SBMF Security Gates		200.0	0.0	200.0	-
98	MCS	MCS ECBMF Security Gates		200.0	0.0	200.0	
99	SDTI	LFV Station Platform Retrofit Feasibility Study		200.0	0.0	200.0	-
100	SDTI	Power Switch Mechanisms	_ 	200.0	0.0	200.0	-
101	SDTI	Commercial Street Switch Replacement and Removal	· · · · · ·	972.2	0.0	194.4	194.4
102	SDTI	Substation Isolation Switches - Phase II		1,824.0	0.0	182.4	1,641.6
103	SDTI	Station Shelter Replacement Project (Civic Center/5th)		2,017.5	0.0	181.5	840.0
104	SDTI	Wayside Non-Revenue Vehicles		1,105.0	0.0	180.0	925.0
105	SDTI	Low Voltage Trainline Wiring		540.0	0.0	180.0	90.0
106	SDTI	LRV Coupler/Disconnects Phase III		175.0	0.0	175.0	-
107	SDTI	Qualcomm Station Elevator		612.0	0.0	153.0	153.0
108	SDTI	Transformers		1,540.0	0.0	150.0	1,390.0
109	MCS	MCS ECBMF Site Fensing and Walls	<u> </u>	750.0	0.0	150.0	150.0
110	MCS	MCS SBMF Site Fencing and Walls		150.0	0.0	150.0	
111	SDTI	Catenary Improvement Project - Phase III		150.0	0.0	150.0	
112	MCS	MCS ECBMF Portable Lift Replacement		1,430.0	0.0	140.0	645.0
113	SDTI	Catenary Inspection/Work Platform Vehicle		515.0	0.0	135.0	90.0
114		MCS ECBMF Surveillance Camera System Upgrade		250.0	0.0	125.0	125.0
115	SDTI	Forklift Replacement		125.0	0.0	125.0	-
116	SDTI	Visual Message Signs - Phase II		125.0	0.0	125.0	
117		Blue Line LED Grade Crossing Roudels		3,433.0	0.0	122.0	419.0
118	MCS	MCS ECRME Steem Book Books	-	600.0	0.0	120.0	120.0
119	SDTI	MCS ECBMF Steam Rack Replacement		120.0	0.0	120.0	
120	SDTI		-	132,210.0	0.0	100.0	27,370.0
120		LRT Station Parking Lot Paving Repairs	-	1,000.0	0.0	100.0	900.0
121		Palm Avenue Station Transit Center	-	1,900.0	0.0	100.0	300.0
122	0 I I VI	Bus Transit Centers Pavement Replacement	-	500.0	0.0	100.0	100.0

Reference Number	Division	PROJECT	FUNDED THRU FY06	TOTAL BUDGET FY07 - FY11	FY07 Funded Projects	FY07 Unfunded Projects	FY08
I					·		
123	MTS	MVE Grantville and 70th Station Driver Restrooms	- 1	100.0	0.0	100.0	
124	SDTI	Track Vegatation Control	-	400.0	0.0	80.0	80.0
125	SDTI	Permanent Ticket Booth at Gaslamp Station	-	76.9	0.0	76.9	80.0
126	SDTI	Substation Building Structure		375.0	0.0	75.0	75.0
127	MCS	MCS SBMF Gas Detection System Replacement	-	75.0	0.0	75.0	
128	MCS	MCS SBMF Surveillance Camera System Upgrade		75.0	0.0	75.0	
129	SDTI	LRT Shelter Grounding Program		700.0	0.0	70.0	
130	MCS	MCS Service Truck - Bus Stop Maintenance		135.0	0.0		630.0
131	SDTI	El Cajon Transit Center Improvements		560.0	0.0	65.0	70.0
132	MTS	Transit Center Bench Replacement and Shelter Rehab		300.0	0.0	60.0	500.0
133	MTS	Building 3 Paving - MultiModal Operations		60.0		60.0	60.0
134	MTS	Regional ADA Bus Stop Improvements		950.0	0.0	60.0	-
135	MCS	MCS East County Bus Maint. Facility Misc. Equip.		350.0	0.0	50.0	200.0
136	MTS	IT Network Infrastructure	796.2	250.0	0.0	50.0	60.0
137	SDTI	Platform Scrubbing Equipment and Vacuum Vehicle		1,250.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
138	SDTI	Old Town Depot Upgrades and Repaint			0.0	50.0	
139	MCS	MCS SBMF Surveillance Camera System Replacement		50.0	0.0	50.0	
140	SDTI	Track Non-Revenue Vehicles		50.0	0.0	50.0	-
141	NCT	RCS Automatic Vehicle Locator via GPS system.		580.0	0.0	40.0	
142	MCS	MCS Staff Vehicles - Multimodal Operations		40.0	0.0	40.0	-
143	SDTI	Transportation Supervisor Vehicle		138.0	0.0	33.0	35.0
144	MTS	Building 3 - Multimodal Operations - Copy machines		101.2	0.0	25.3	25.3
145	SDTI	Grossmont Ticket Booth		37.0	0.0	21.0	16.0
146	MCS	MCS Bus Stop Maintenance Program Tools/Equip.		19.5	0.0	19.5	
147	MCS	MTS Purchase 35-40 ft CNG Buses (16) East County		75.0	0.0	15.0	15.0
148	MCS	MTS Purchase Mid-Size Buses Poway (7)	·	6,300.0	0.0		6,300.0
149	MCS	MCS Purchase 6 Midsize CNG Buses South Central		2,500.0	0.0	-	2,500.0
150	MTS	Spring Valley Transit Center		2,115.0	0.0	-	2,115.0
151	SDTI	Retaining Wall Rehabilitation	200.0	3,600.0	0.0	-	1,800.0
152	SDTI	Dynamic Signal Crossing Activation		3,080.0	0.0	<u> </u>	300.0
153	MCS	MCS SBMF Wash Facilities Replacement		260.0	0.0	-	260.0
154	SDTI	Yard switch Electrification, Phase II (10897)		250.0	. 0.0	-	250.0
155	MCS	MCS SBMF HVAC Replacement - 3650A Bldg	857.5	170.0	0.0	-	170.0
156	MCS	MCS SBMF Steam Clean Rack Upgrade		200.0	0.0	-	150.0
157	SDTI	32 St and Commercial Enhancements		110.0	0.0	-	110.0
158	NCT		<u> </u>	515.0	0.0	-	105.0
159	SDTI	Security Camera System - 24th St Trolley/Bus Station ADA Station Improvements		100.0	0.0		100.0
160	MCS			100.0	0.0	-	100.0
160	MCS	MCS SBMF Diesel Pump Replacement	-	100.0	0.0		100.0
161		MCS SBMF Dispatch Communications	-	50.0	0.0		50.0
162	MCS	MCS ECBMF Dispatch Communications	-	50.0	0.0	-	50.0
103	MCS	MCS ADA Dispatch Communications	-	50.0	0.0		50.0

Reference Number	Division	PROJECT	FUNDED THRU FY06	TOTAL BUDGET FY07 - FY11	FY07 Funded Projects	FY07 Unfunded Projects	FY08
164	MCS	MCS SBMF Semi-Permanent Fixture Replacement - 3650A		00.0			
165	NCT	NCT Supervisor Replacement Vehicle		90.0	0.0	-	40.0
166	SDTC	IAD / KMD Fencing Repairs	···	36.0	0.0		36.0
167	SDTC	IAD Card Reader Access Control		34.5	0.0		34.5
168	SDTI	Signal Plan Update	12.0	24.0	0.0	· · ·	24.0
169	SDTC	High Capacity Buses Replaces 1100 Buses	12.0	12.0	0.0	-	12.0
170	SDTC	40 Foot Bus Replacement		5,949.0	0.0		
171	MCS	MCS SBMF Radios - East County		5,425.0	0.0	-	-
172	SDTC	KMD Interior/Exterior Renovation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	340.0	0.0	-	-
173	SDTC	IAD/KMD HVAC Overhaul		335.0	0.0	-	-
174	MCS	MCS ECBMF Wash Facilities Replacement		305.0	0.0	-	-
175	SDTC	KMD & IAD CCTV Installation		250.0	0.0	-	-
176	SDTC	IAD/KMD Compressor & Service Equipment Upgrade		145.0	0.0	-	
177	MCS	Building 3 Remodel - Multimodal Operations		140.0	0.0	-	-
178	MCS	MCS SBMF Radios - South Central		120.0	0.0	-	-
179	NCT	Security Camera System - 8th St Trolley/Bus Station		120.0	0.0	-	
180	MTS	MTS Trolley Station Signs		100.0	0.0	-	
181	SDTC	KMD Electrical Service Upgrade		150.0	0.0		
182	MCS	MCS SBMF Roof Replacment		38.0	0.0		
183	SDTC	40 Foot Bus Replacement		60.0	0.0	-	
184	SDTC	40 Foot Bus Replacement	-	9,780.0	0.0	-	
185	MCS	MTS Purchase Mid-Size Buses (10) Rural		9,404.0	0.0		
186	MCS	MTS Purchase Mid-Size Buses (10) Rural		2,900.0	0.0	-	
187	MCS	MTS Purchase 30-35 ft CNG Buses (7) East County	-	2,700.0	0.0	-	
188	SDTC	MTS Purchase Mid-Size (14) SVCC SDTC Hoist Overhaul	-	1,700.0	0.0	-	
189	SDTC			1,310.0	0.0	-	-
190	MCS	IAD Roof System Replacement		. 316.5	0.0		
191	SDTC	MCS service Trucks - Maintenance - South Central	-	185.0	0.0		
192	MCS	40 Foot Bus Replacement	-	10,171.0	0.0		
	INICO	MCS Fareboxes Replacement		8,000.0	0.0		
		τοτ/	NL34,451.0	540,133.4	29,933.4	49,983.3	157,393.8

.

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System Capital Improvement Program - Project Transfers Fiscal Year 2007 (in 000's)

Project Number	Project Name	Tranfer Amount
	Endoral Euroda Available from COD Devenante for Duces	007.0
Project 10443	Federal Funds Available from COP Payments for Buses	637.8
Project 10443 Project 10452	IAD CNG Facility Improvements	14.7
	Curve Straightening	21.8
Project 10579	IAD/KMD Clean Up Study	31.8
Project 10696	LRT Station Surv. Systems	284.4
Project 10739	KMD Oil Tank Installation	54.9
Project 10834	Broadway Wye Signal Mods	11.2
Project 10842	Fenton Parkway Station	32.2
Project 10843	Fenton Parkway Grade Crossing	31.3
Project 10862	Computer Upgrades (Risk)	89.3
Project 10888	Grade Crossing Improvements	31.6
Project 10893	Sweetwater Flats Switch Replacement	20.0
Project 10907	Bus Surveillance Cameras	11.0
Project 10948	LRT Station Svc Panel Upgrade	6.8
Project 10951	Rail Replacement - 12th and Imperial	9.1
Project 10974	Replace Switches - State / Columbia	43.7
Project 10975	F Street Diamond Replacement	11.0
Project 10986	SDTC Engine Retrofits	141.7
Project 10987	50 Rebuild Transmissions	27.1
Project 10993	IAD Expansion Land Purchase	0.4
Project 11022	IAD Building Shakeup Room	144.6
Project 11028	LRV HVAC Modification Phase II	112.2
Project 11087	SD100 Digital Voice System Replacement	583.5
Project 11402	Kearny Mesa Transit Center	100.0

2,452.2

San Diego Metropolitan Transit System Capital Improvement Program Summary Fiscal Year 2007 (in 000's)

	Proposed FY07	Projected FY08	Projected FY09	Projected FY10	Projected FY11	Five Year Total
Federal Funding Levels	51,024.8	52,555.5	54,132.2	55,756.2	57,428.8	270,897.5
BRT Funding	2,042.0	-		-	-	2,042.0
Additional STA Funding	3,048.1	-	-	-	-	3,048.1
TSA Funding	1,916.6	-	-	-	-	1,916.6
Earmarks	2,277.8	-	-	-	-	2,277.8
Project Transfers	2,452.2	-	-	-	-	2,452.2
Preventative Maintenance	(29,000.0)	(29,000.0)	(29,000.0)	(29,000.0)	(29,000.0)	(145,000.0)
Debt Service	(3,828.0)	(7,641.4)	-	-	-	(11,469.4)
Total Funding Availability	29,933.4	15,914.2	25,132.2	26,756.2	28,428.8	126,164.8
Total Project Needs	79,916.7	157,393.8	107,241.3	103,006.4	92,575.2	540,133.4
Total Deficit	(49,983.3)	(141,479.6)	(82,109.1)	(76,250.3)	(64,146.3)	(413,968.6)
% of Funding / Needs	37.5%	10.1%	23.4%	26.0%	30.7%	23.4%

 \sim

۶.,

Agenda Item No. <u>31</u> 12/8/05



San Diego Metropolitan Tra Capital Funding Le	-
Fiscal Year 200	7
(in 000's)	
	Proposed
	FY 2007
Federal Funding Levels	51,024.8
BRT Funding (TransNet)	2,042.0
Additional STA Funding	3,048.1
TSA Funding	1,916.6
Federal 5309 Earmarks	2,277.8
Project Transfers	2,452.2
Preventative Maintenance	(29,000.0)
Debt Service	(3,828.0)
Total Funding Availability	29,933.4

		Project Transfers - Fiscal Year 2007	
		(in 000's)	
	Project		Transfer
	Number	Project Name	Amount
		Availability from COP Payments for Buses	637.8
	10443	IAD CNG Facility Improvements	14.7
	10452	Curve Straightening	21.8
	10579	IAD/KM D Clean Up Study	31.8
	10696	LRT Station Surv. Systems	284.4
	10739	KM D Oil Tank Installation	54.9
	10834	Broadway Wye Signal Mods	11.2
	10842	Fenton Parkway Station	32.2
	10843	Fenton Parkway Grade Crossing	31.3
	10862	Computer Upgrades (Risk)	89.3
	10888	Grade Crossing Improvements	31.6
	10893	Sweetwater Flats Switch Replacement	20.0
	10907	Bus Surveillance Cameras	11.0
	10948	LRT Station Svc Panel Upgrade	6.8
	10951	Rail Replacement - 12th and Imperial	9.1
	10974	Replace Switches - State / Columbia	43.7
	10975	F Street Diamond Replacement	11.0
	10986	SDTC Engine Retrofits	14 1.7
	10987	50 Rebuild Transmissions	27.1
1 1	10993	IAD Expansion Land Purchase	0.4
	11022	IAD Building Shakeup Room	144.6
•	11028	LRV HVAC Modification Phase II	112.2
	11087	SD100 Digital Voice System Replacement	583.5
	11402	Kearny Mesa Transit Center	100.0



FY07 Capital Project List - H	ighlights	
	FY07	% of
Project	Funding	Total
MCS ADA Small Vehicles	\$ 4,215.6	
Catenary Contact Wire	3,630.0	
MCS Purchase 9 Midsize CNG Buses	2,400.0	
Rehab Traction Motors Phase II	1,693.5	
Centralized Train Control	1,600.0	
Bus Video Cameras	1,491.0	
IAD/KMD Parking Lot Resurfacing Project	1,479.0	
MCS East County Bus Maintenance Facility Pro	1,231.3	
CCTV Equipment (San Ysidro / Yard Shop Area)	750.0	_
	18,490.4	61.8%
Other Funded Projects	11,443.0	38.2%
Total Project Funding	\$29,933.4	_



	San Diego M etropolitan Transit System Five Year Capital Improvement Program Summary (in millions)										
		Proposed FY 07	Projected FY 08	Projected FY 09	Projected FY 10	Projected FY 11	Five Year Total				
	Federal Funding	51.0	52.6	54.1	55.8	57.4	270.9				
	BRT Funding	2.0	-	-	-	-	2.0				
	Addtl STA Funding	3.0	-	-	-	-	3.0				
	TSA Funding	1.9	-	-	-	-	1.9				
	Earmarks	2.3	-	-	-	-	2.3				
	Project Transfers	2.5	-	-	-	-	2.5				
	Preventative M aint.	(29.0)	(29.0)	(29.0)	(29.0)	(29.0)	(145.0)				
4.	Debt Service	(3.8)	(7.6)	-	-	-	(11.5)				
	Total Funding Avail.	29.9	15.9	25.1	26.8	28.4	126.2				
	Total Needs	79.9	157.4	107.2	103.0	92.6	540.1				
	Total Deficit	(50.0)	(14 1.5)	(82.1)	(76.3)	(64.1)	(4 14 .0)				
	%of Funding/Needs	37.5%	10.1%	23.4%	26.0%	30.7%	23.4%				









1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2006

THIS NUMBER NOT USED

DEC8-05.32.NUMBERNOTTUSED



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of San



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



OPS 970.6 (PC 50109)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

SDVTI: UPDATE ON VINTAGE TROLLEY PROJECT

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors:

- 1. receive a report for information;
- 2. authorize the Chairman and President of San Diego Vintage Trolley Inc. (SDVTI) to purchase one additional vintage PCC car to support future fleet operations; and
- 3. authorize staff to procure additional parts and/or initiate other actions necessary for the purchase and restoration of the PCC cars to further the Vintage Trolley operating concept utilizing SDVTI-collected funds only (non-MTS).

Budget Impact

No financial impact to MTS as SDVTI funds will be used for project expenditures.

DISCUSSION:

On July 14, 2005, the MTS Board of Directors approved actions relative to conceptual approval of a vintage trolley operation subject to funding availability. This Board action also approved the purchase of two vintage PCC cars from a private owner in the Lake Tahoe area and storage and restoration of the cars at the MTS light rail maintenance facility.

The final action directed staff to evaluate options for the solicitation of private funds to support the purchase, transport, and restoration of the PCC cars.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency, San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Sanitee, and the County of San Diego. Since this time, staff has formed SDVTI, a tax-exempt 501c3 corporation. The Board of Directors includes Harry Mathis (Chairman), Paul C. Jablonski (President), and Peter Tereschuck (Secretary/Treasurer). Initial efforts have been undertaken to solicit funds from various individuals, public and private organizations, and service organizations. To date, SDVTI has collected \$50,000 with the funds being allocated toward the Vintage Trolley Project, and MTS has kept within the not-to-exceed budgetary level of \$10,000 approved by the Board at its July 14, 2005, meeting.

On September 28, 2005, SDVTI transmitted a letter of agreement for the purchase of two PCC cars (Car Nos. 1122 and 1123) from the fleet owned by Gunnar Henrouille of Lake Tahoe. The total purchase price, as agreed upon by both parties, was \$30,000. Staff also made arrangements through a specialized independent trucking company to transport the cars to San Diego in late November or early December.

Staff has been approached by an individual who owns one PCC car located in Perris, California, which was originally operated in Toronto, Canada. While the wheel gauge is wider than the standard 56 ½-inch, nearly all other parts on the car are interchangeable with the two vehicles being purchased from Gunnar Henrouille in Lake Tahoe. The owner has offered to sell the car to SDVTI for the total sum of \$3,200, exclusive of transportation to San Diego. Staff believes that purchasing the third car is a wise choice in order to retain enough parts and supplies of original quality to keep the two cars operational once restoration is complete. It should be noted that payment for this third car would not be from MTS financial resources, but rather funds donated to SDVTI. Should there be any situation that requires expenditure of MTS funds beyond those previously authorized, approval would be sought from the Board of Directors.

Jablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Peter Tereschuck, 619.595.4902, peter.tereschuck@sdmts.com

DEC8-05.33.SDVTI.PTERESCHUCK



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



OPS 970.6

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

SDTI: SECURITY PATROL SERVICES CONTRACT

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors:

- 1. approve staff's selection of Transit Systems Security as the best qualified and responsive contractor;
- 2. authorize the President-General Manager or his designee to negotiate an agreement with Transit Systems Security at an amount not to exceed the budgeted level. If negotiations are not successful with Transit Systems Security, direct the President-General Manager to conduct negotiations with the second-best proposer until a successful agreement is reached;
- 3. authorize the President-General Manager to execute an agreement upon conclusion of successful negotiations; and
- 4. authorize an additional one-month extension of the current contract with Heritage Security through January 31, 2006, in order to complete negotiations.

Budget Impact

Base three-year agreement shall not exceed \$15,000,000, and each one-year option shall not exceed \$5,000,000, for a total value of \$25,000,000.



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa; City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

DISCUSSION:

The contract to provide security patrol services to San Diego Trolley, Inc. (SDTI), San Diego Transit Corporation (SDTC), and Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) expired in June 2005. Since the date of expiration, Transit Systems Security, a division of Heritage Security, has provided security patrol/guard services on a month-to-month basis. The Request for Proposals (RFP) for this service was issued on August 18, 2005, to local and national firms. On September 15, 2005, staff received four proposals in response to the RFP. The firms were:

- 1. Heritage Security (Transit Systems Security)
- 2. Securitas Services, Inc. USA
- 3. Millenia Security Services
- 4. A-Class Security Services

To assist in the evaluation of this critical function, staff assembled an Evaluation Team comprised of seven members from local police agencies, the City Attorney's Office, and key MTS personnel. The team was charged with evaluating the proposals, determining the degree to which each passed or failed the required criteria, and providing staff with professional judgment as to which firm warranted follow-up interviews. The evaluation team ranked the firms and selected four to advance to the oral interview.

On October 5, 2005, oral interviews were conducted, and the team evaluated and ranked each firm from the highest to the lowest. The Evaluation Team unanimously selected Transit Systems Security as the most responsive and responsible bidder.

A report summarizing the findings and recommendations of the Evaluation Team is included with this agenda item as Attachment A.

Based on the forgoing and with Board concurrence, staff recommends immediately initiating negotiations with Transit Systems Security to provide the designated security patrol services for all MTS operators.

Paul C. Jablonski Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: William Burke, 619.595.4947, bill.burke@sdmts.com

DEC8-05.34.SECURITYPATROLSVCS.BBURKE

Attachment: A. Evaluation Team Recommendation Report (Board Only)

Agenda Item No. <u>34</u> 12/8/05





- Patrol and Security Services for SDTI, SDTC, MTS
- Three year contract

MITS

Optional 2-year renewal

8808















1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619/231-1466 FAX 619/234-3407

Agenda



Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for ADM 121.10 (PC 50451) Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

- 3 - , ,

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: COMPREHENSIVE OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS - PUBLIC OUTREACH

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors receive information on the public outreach effort for Phase 2 of the Comprehensive Operational Analysis (COA).

Budget Impact

None.

DISCUSSION:

The goal of the (COA) is to evaluate and restructure MTS's services and operations to more efficiently and effectively serve the region's transit needs and meet regional transportation goals within the constraints of the current financial and operating environment.

At its September 22, 2005, meeting, the MTS Board of Directors approved the Draft Service Development Plan (Draft Plan) for public review. The Draft Plan represents a completely redeveloped system of MTS services based on technical analysis and fieldwork, as well as input from operators, passengers, and the public received through outreach efforts, Stakeholder Planning Sessions with project committee members and other interested stakeholders, and other public



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Rallway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.

comments received via phone, fax, e-mail, and mail. The Draft Plan is based on the Board-adopted Regional Service Concept, which includes the following three tiers of service:

- 1. <u>Urban Network</u> Rich network of services that support spontaneous use for a wide range of travel needs within areas demonstrating sufficient all-day transit demand. Frequent services (15 minutes or better base frequencies) are planned on key corridors within the urban network area.
- 2. <u>Commuter Services</u> Commuter services have been established where a "critical mass" of demand exists between key origins and destinations. Four routes have been developed to serve downtown, Kearny Mesa, University City, and Sorrento Valley from South Bay, East County, and the Interstate 15 corridor.
- 3. <u>Community-Based Services</u> Community-based services provide basic mobility where and when services can be efficiently tailored to individual community needs. We have been working with local jurisdictions and community representatives to develop community service options for areas where all-day, fixed-route service is not warranted.

Outreach Efforts

Due to the magnitude of changes proposed, we continue to conduct an extensive program of public outreach to individuals, communities, local jurisdictions, social services, academic institutions, industry leaders, and other stakeholders. The following is an inventory of our efforts to gain public review and input on proposed route and schedule changes.

Committee Meetings - Three project committees were established to help auide the development of the COA. The Blue Ribbon (BRC) included MTS and San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) Board representation, health and human services, a representative from SANDAG's Subcommittee on Accessible Transportation (SCAT), academic institutions, employment and development industry representation, ATU Local 1309, environmental representation, and other stakeholders. The Citizen Advisory Committee (CAC) included community group members representing various jurisdictions throughout the MTS service area, as well as a representative from the Trolley Access Advisory Committee (TAAC), and the Accessible Services Advisory Committee (ASAC). The Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) included representatives from the cities and the county within the service area, each of the transit operators (including North County Transit District), SANDAG, Air Pollution Control District, and CalTrans. These committees each met four times for four-hour working sessions to provide guidance and input into the planning process and review of work products.

<u>Community Open Houses</u> – Two series of community open houses were conducted during the planning process. The first series was conducted in the spring of 2005 to introduce the project and receive comments from existing and potential riders on ways to improve the transit system. The second set of open houses was conducted over the past month to present the Draft Plan and to receive comments and feedback on the proposed service and schedule changes. Open houses were advertised through *Take Ones* onboard all MTS vehicles and a press release that was issued to over 100 news services (print, radio, and TV) and other sources. Overall, 25 open houses were conducted, 13 indoors at community meeting rooms, and 12 at major transfer centers throughout the region.

- <u>Community Meetings</u> Formal presentations on the Draft Plan have and will continue to be made to communities, local jurisdictions, other agencies, and industry associations. Currently, we have attended over 30 meetings to present the proposed service changes and to receive feedback and suggestions on how to improve the plan. Collaborative planning sessions have also been conducted with community members to develop community-based services where fixed-route services have been removed.
- <u>Operator "Drop In Sessions"</u> "Drop In" sessions were conducted with operators at most of our operating divisions. As with the community open houses, two series of ihese sessions were conducted, one prior to the planning effort and one after the development of the Draft Service Development Plan. These sessions educate bus and trolley operators on changes proposed and provided an opportunity for them to comment on the proposals. In addition, Customer Service staff has been briefed on the proposed changes so that they are better positioned to respond to general questions about the COA.
- Hot Line and E-mail A hot line (619.595.3711) and e-mail address (coa@sdmts.com) were established for the COA to receive comments on the process and Draft Plan. In addition, comments have been received via fax, letters, and comment cards distributed onboard transit vehicles. Over 800 comments have been received from these sources as well as the community open houses. We respond to all letters, faxes, emails, and phone calls when requested.
- <u>Web Site</u> A Web site was established for the COA to provide information on the planning process, outreach efforts, technical analysis, and proposed services changes.

Feedback from Outreach Efforts

Overall, feedback on the Draft Plan has been positive from the project committees, community open houses, and community meetings. Key concepts from the plan that have been particularly well received include providing more frequent service where people want to go, developing new express services that provide a commute option for many solo drivers, and developing specialized services catered to specific community or area needs.

However, in order to provide higher frequencies in the urban areas and new commuter services connecting suburban residential and employment parks,

unproductive and duplicative route segments were discontinued or reduced. Despite the low ridership on discontinued route segments, reallocating these resources to more productive use inevitably results in negative impacts to some existing riders.

In addition, due to the complexity of the service changes proposed, there has been some misunderstanding of the proposed changes, particularly in National City, Southeast San Diego, and Linda Vista. As a result, we are making extra efforts to outreach to these communities so that they can better understand the proposed changes prior to providing feedback. For National City, clarifying the proposals with community members alleviated much of the concerns first voiced.

Based on comments received, some of the service proposals in the Draft Plan have been revised, including:

- Providing service directly to Kaiser Hospital on Zion Road via Routes 13 and 14.
- Rerouting Route 871 on Avocado instead of Magnolia in El Cajon due to comments from the City of El Cajon and the El Cajon Community Development Corporation.
- Providing service on Division Street between Highland and Ava Street in National City due to significant community concerns.
- Extending Route 601 along D Avenue in National City to continue service to a senior residential tower and youth center based on National City Transit's recommendations.

The fixed-route network will continue to be refined as additional comments are received. In addition, we are engaged in collaborative planning sessions with communities to restore service in some areas through customized community-based service proposals that are more effective and cost-efficient than existing fixed-route service. Due to limited funding, these community-based services will be evaluated and considered against other agency funding priorities prior to being recommended for implementation.

C. Jabloński

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Conan Cheung, 619.515.0933, conan.cheung@sdmts.com

DEC8-05.45.COA.CCHEUNG



COUNCILMEMBER BRIAN MAIENSCHEIN

FIFTH DISTRICT

December 5, 2005

Paul Jablonski, CEO Metropolitan Transit System Board 1255 Imperial Avenue San Diego, CA 92101

Dear Paul:

As we get underway with Phase II of the Comprehensive Operational Analysis to restructure MTS Bus and Trolley services, I am writing to express my deep concern with the proposed funding cuts for the Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch DART Program.

As you are aware, the communities of Scripps Ranch and Rancho Bernardo contain a large number of elderly residents. It would be extreme and unjust to abandon the program when the residents need them most.

Should the Board of Directors approve the dismantling of the DART program in the two communities, the elimination would be devastating. In areas where we do not have alternative public transportation such as trolleys, residents need to have an alternative mode in addition to buses and MTS ACCESS. Cuts of this magnitude would be catastrophic and we cannot jeopardize our citizens' safety, economic security and quality of life.

I am also requesting that MTS staff evaluate what it would take to provide the DART Program economically and efficiently to those who need it in the San Diego region.

I implore you to fight for our residents who need DART access and guarantee the continued funding for this service in our region.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

n Maiendiein

Brian Maienschein Councilmember

CC: MTS Board of Directors

Agenda Item No. <u>45</u> 12/8/05





Public Outreach

- Project Committees
- Community Open Houses
- Community Meetings
- Operator "Drop In" Sessions
- Web site (www.sdcommute.com)
- Hotline & Email





Community Open Houses

Provide Information and Solicit Input from Public

Two Series of Open Houses

- April 2005 Solicit input from public on how to improve the system
- November 2005 Solicit review and input from public on Draft Service Development Plan

25 Open Houses

- 12 at Transit Centers Best way to reach existing riders
- 13 at Community Meeting Rooms Best way to reach potential riders

Public Notice

- Take Ones
- Press Release Sent to over 100 news services (print, TV, radio) and other sources



Community Meetings

Provide Information and Solicit Input from Stakeholder Groups

Over 30 Community Meetings to Date

 Audiences – Chambers, Community Groups, BIDs, HHS, Accessibility groups, Academia, City Council, others

Collaborative Planning Sessions

 Work with communities to develop "community based" services where all day fixed route is not viable











Service Area	Concerns			
Central Mesa (Clairemont, Tierrasanta, Linda Vista, Mission Valley)	Want more service through Mission Valley Keep Route 25 and 44 through Linda Vista			
South Bay (National City, Chula Vista, Otay Mesa, San Ysidro)	Need weekend, earlier, and later service on Route 905 Increase frequencies and more span of service Maintain service to Deep Dell, Division, Potomac, Saipan, Morgan Towers Enhance service from trolley to Southwestern College Maintain minimum service in Eastern Chula Vista Maintain Route 706A (Chula Vista circulator) Retain Route 932 service from 8 th Street Trolley to Downtown Maintain service on Paseo Ladera			
Mid-City (Hillcrest, Mission Hills, Balboa Park, North Park, Golden Hill)	 Maintain service to Mission Hills Overcrowding and forced transfers on 4th/5th Ave due to truncation of Route 1 in Hillcrest 			
East County (El Cajon, La Mesa, Santee, Lakeside)	Keep Route 876 or develop community based service for seniors in La Mesa Maintain Route 855 service from Spring Street Trolley to Grossmon Center Maintain some service in Santee and Lakeside Do not change Route 874 Keep Route 858 between El Cajon and Cuyamaca College Route 871 on Avocado instead of Magnolia			

William (

Service Area	Concerns • Request for downtown circulator • Maintain Route 992 service to Cortez Hill			
Centre City				
I-15 Corridor (Mira Mesa, Scripps Ranch, Carmel Ranch, Rancho Bernardo)	Retain Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch DARTS Want all day and weekend service on Route 921 Improve connections Restore weekend service to Thornton Hospital Restore service from PB to Fashion Valley via Friars Road Want direct service from La Jolla to Downtown			
Central Coastal (Pacific Beach, La Jolla, Mission Beach)				
North Bay (Point Loma, Ocean Beach, Airport, Midway, Old Town)	Maintain minimum service to Cabrillo, SSC, and Sub Base Revise Route 923 routing to Downtown SD			
Southeast San Diego (Encanto, Paradise Hills, Lemon Grove, Spring Valley)	Increase frequency on Route 13 Want Spring Valley circulator Maintain Route 960 from Euclid Trolley to Kearny Mesa and University City			
Golden Triangle (University City, Sorrento Valley, Carmel Valley, Sorrento Hills)	Request for Carmel Valley service for seniors schools and connections to Coaster More service to Sorrento Valley			
Coronado & Imperial Beach	Continue to serve Sharp Hospital and City Hall			





REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date 2005 - 12 - 08								
Name (PLEASE PRINT) Clive Richard								
Address 5153 C-2 DUMME SI								
Con Dicso								
Som D: C(0 Telephone 612 582. 4036								
Organization Represented (if any)								
Subject of your remarks:								
Agenda Item Number on which you request to speak								
Your comments are presenting a position of: SUPPORT OPPOSITION								

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

<u>**REMEMBER:</u> Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.**

DGunn/SStroh / FORMS REVREQFO.DGUNN — 10/15/03 REQUEST TO SPEAK FORM

AGENDA ITEM NO.

ORDER REQUEST RECEIVED

み

PLEASE SUBMIT THIS COMPLETED FORM (AND YOUR WRITTEN STATEMENT) TO THE CLERK OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO DISCUSSION OF YOUR ITEM

1. INSTRUCTIONS

This Request to Speak form <u>must be filled out and submitted in advance of the discussion of your item</u> to the Clerk of the Board (please attach your written statement to this form). Communications on hearings and agenda items are generally limited to three (3) minutes per person unless the Board authorizes additional time. However, the Chairperson may limit comment to one or two minutes each if there are multiple requests to speak on a particular item. General public comments on items not on the agenda are limited to three (3) minutes. Please be brief and to the point. No yielding of time is allowed. Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

Date	Marker	12-8-05	·		
Name (PLEAS		like Crossl	ey		
Address	2635 Ea	st 4th St.	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
	National				
Telephone	- 619-	267-5127		·	
Organization I	Represented (if ar	y <u>) San Diego</u>	Regional Cen	ter	
Subject of you	ır remarks:	3us routes		;	
Agenda Item I	Number on which	you request to spe	ak4	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	
U		a position of: SUP		OPPOSITION	\square

2. TESTIMONY AT NOTICED PUBLIC HEARINGS

At Public Hearings of the Board, persons wishing to speak shall be permitted to address the Board on any issue relevant to the subject of the Hearing.

3. DISCUSSION OF AGENDA ITEMS

The Chairman may permit any member of the public to address the Board on any issue relevant to a particular agenda item.

4. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Public comment on matters not on the agenda will be limited to five (5) speakers with three (3) minutes each, under the Public Comment Agenda Item. Additional speakers will be heard at the end of the Board's Agenda.

REMEMBER: Subjects of previous Hearings or agenda items may not again be addressed under General Public Comments.

DGunn/SStroh / FORMS REVREQFO.DGUNN — 10/15/03



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. 46

FIN 310.1 (PC 50601)

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc.

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: OPERATIONS BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR OCTOBER 2005

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors receive the Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) Operations Budget Status Report for October fiscal year 2005.

Budget Impact

None at this time.

DISCUSSION:

This report summarizes MTS's operating results for October 2005. Attachment A-1 summarizes top-level operating expenditures and includes other expenditures compared to budget for October 2005. Attachment A-2 details the October 2005 combined operations results, and Attachments A-3 to A-10 present budget comparisons for each MTS operation. Attachment A-11 details budget comparisons for MTS Administration, and A-12 provides October 2005 results for MTS other activities (Taxicab/San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company/debt service). All results include estimated pass sales for the month as these figures have not been received.

MTS NET OPERATING SUBSIDY RESULTS

As indicated within Attachment A-1, October 2005 produced a favorable net-operating subsidy of \$411,000 (3.7%). The MTS operating divisions produced a \$255,000 positive



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency. San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Trolley, Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.
net-operating subsidy variance while the administrative area had a \$156,000 positive net-operating subsidy variance.

Year-to-date through October 2005, the MTS net-operating subsidy favorable variance totaled \$564,000 (1.2%). Operations produced a \$253,000 favorable variance, and the administrative area contributed a \$312,000 positive variance.

MTS OPERATIONS

Revenues

<u>Fare Revenue – October 2005</u>. Attachment A-2 provides a summary of combined operating results. Combined fare revenue (including estimated pass sales) for October 2005 was \$6,103,000 compared to the budget of \$6,279,000, representing a \$176,000 (-2.8%) unfavorable variance. Internal bus operations produced a positive variance of \$98,000 (5.9%). Compared to the budget, rail operations had a \$221,000 (-8.4%) unfavorable variance. Combined contract services had a \$24,000 (-1.5%) unfavorable variance. All other year-to-date bus-related operations were \$29,000 under budget (-8.6%).

Passengers for the month ending October 2005 totaled 7,621,167 for all MTS operations compared to a budgeted ridership total of 6,888,168, representing a 732,999 (10.6%) favorable variance in ridership. The average fare for the month totaled \$.801 while the budgeted average fare was \$.883.

<u>Fare Revenue – YTD October 2005</u>. Combined fare revenue for October 2005 year-to-date was \$24,784,000 compared to the year-to-date budget of \$24,816,000, representing a \$32,000 (-0.1%) unfavorable year-to-date variance. From a year-to-date perspective, internal bus operations produced a positive variance of \$556,000 (8.2%). Compared to the budget, rail operations and contract services/fixed-route had a year-to-date unfavorable variance of \$485,000 (-4.6%) and \$123,000 (-2.2%), respectively. All other year-to-date bus-related operations were \$19,000 over budget (1.1%).

Passengers for the first four months of the 2005 fiscal year totaled 29,116,240 for all MTS operations compared to year-to-date budgeted ridership totaling 27,631,418, representing a 1,484,822 (5.4%) favorable variance in ridership. The average fare for the year-to-date totaled \$.851 while the budgeted average fare was projected at \$.898.

<u>Other Revenue</u>. Other revenue for October 2005 was \$212,000 compared to the budget of \$104,000, representing a \$108,000 (103.8%) favorable variance.

Year-to-date other revenues through October 2005 were \$590,000 compared to the year-to-date budget of \$389,000, representing a \$201,000 (51.7%) favorable variance. This primarily represents higher-than-expected advertising demand within bus and rail operations.

Expenses

<u>Personnel Costs</u>. Total personnel-related costs for October 2005 were \$6,155,000 compared to the budget of \$6,990,000, resulting in an \$834,000 (11.9%) favorable variance. Due to a year-to-date over accrual of vacation and sick leave expenses in previous months, there was an adjustment of approximately \$850,000 in the current period to rectify. Year-to-date personnel-related costs totaled \$27,569,000 compared to a year-to-date budgetary figure of \$28,675,000, producing a favorable variance of \$1,106,000 (3.9%).

<u>Outside Services and Purchased Transportation</u>. Outside services expenses totaled \$5,118,000 compared to a budgetary figure of \$5,181,000, resulting in a favorable expense variance of \$64,000 (1.2%). Engine/transmission rebuild (\$28,000; 34.9%), other outside services (\$72,000; 25.9%), and purchased transportation (\$32,000; 0.8%) all contributed positive variances, while security (-\$42,000; -10.7%) and repair/maintenance services (-\$26,000; -8.7%) offset these favorable variances for the month of October 2005.

Outside services for the first four months of the fiscal year totaled \$21,248,000 compared to a budget of \$21,402,000, resulting in a year-to-date positive variance of \$154,000 (0.7%).

<u>Materials and Supplies</u>. Total combined materials and supplies costs were \$590,000 for October 2005 compared to the budget of \$671,000, resulting in a favorable expense variance of \$81,000 (12.1%). Year-to-date materials and supplies expenses totaled \$2,622,000 compared to a budgetary figure of \$2,595,000, resulting in an unfavorable expense variance of \$27,000 (-1.0%).

<u>Energy – October 2005</u>. Total October 2005 costs were \$2,515,000 compared to the budget of \$1,924,000, resulting in an unfavorable variance of \$591,000 (-30.7%). This unfavorable variance of is the result of higher than expected diesel fuel costs of \$634,000 versus a budget of \$489,000 (\$145,000; -29.7%); compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel costs of \$978,000 compared to a budget of \$666,000 (\$312,000; -46.8%); and electricity costs primarily within rail operations totaling \$903,000 versus a budget of \$769,000 (\$134,000; -17.4%). Usage rates are much higher in the Mission Valley East stations than projected (and a conservative estimate was calculated at budget time). October 2005 diesel prices averaged \$2.688 per gallon compared to the annual budgetary rate of \$1.800 per gallon. October 2005 CNG prices averaged \$1.428 per gallon compared to the annual budgetary rate of \$1.060 per gallon.

<u>Energy – Year-to-Date October 2005</u>. Total year-to-date energy costs were \$8,893,000 compared to the budget of \$7,627,000, resulting in a year-to-date unfavorable variance of \$1,266,000 (-16.6%). Year-to-date diesel fuel expenses were over budget by \$438,000 (-21.4%). CNG fuel costs were over budget by \$461,000 (-18.1%), and electricity costs (primarily within rail operations) were over budget by \$367,000 (-12.1%). Year-to-date diesel prices averaged \$2.363 per gallon compared to the annual budgetary rate of \$1.800 per gallon. Year-to-date CNG prices averaged \$1.236 per gallon compared to the annual budgetary rate of \$1.060 per gallon.

<u>Risk Management</u>. Risk management costs were \$427,000 compared to a budgetary figure of \$401,000, resulting in an unfavorable variance of \$26,000 (-6.6%) for October 2005. Year-to-date expenses for risk management were \$57,000 (3.7%) under budget.

<u>General and Administrative</u>. General and administrative costs were \$45,000 (-88.2%) over budget totaling \$96,000 for October 2005 compared to a budget of \$51,000. Year-to-date general and administrative costs were \$1,000 (-0.6%) over budget totaling \$209,000 through October 2005 compared to a year-to-date budget of \$208,000.

Other Expenditures

Attachments A-11 and A-12 summarizes total nonoperating other expenditures.

The October 2005 net operating subsidy totaled -\$2,044,000 compared to a budget of -\$2,199,000, resulting in a positive variance of \$156,000. Year-to-date net operating subsidy totaled -\$10,780,000 compared to a year-to-date budget of -\$11,091,000, resulting in a positive variance of \$312,000 through October 2005.

MONTH-END SUMMARY

The total favorable net operating subsidy variance of \$411,000 for the month of October 2005 was produced by a couple of main factors. Due to a year-to-date over accrual of vacation and sick leave expenses in previous months, there was an adjustment in the current period to rectify positively impacting expenses by approximately \$850,000. In addition, total energy costs were \$591,000 over budget for the month of October. Diesel and CNG prices continued to rise well above the budgeted amounts of \$1.80 per gallon and \$1.06 per therm during the month. Electricity usage also continues to be higher than we conservatively projected in the Mission Valley East stations. All other variances produced a positive variance of \$152,000.

YEAR-TO-DATE SUMMARY

The October 2005 year-to-date net operating subsidy totaled a favorable variance of \$564,000 (1.2%) primarily due to advertising revenue, positive personnel variances, other outside services, purchased transportation, and risk management. These favorable variances were partially offset by energy and materials costs.

Paul C. Jablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Tom Lynch, 619.557.4538, Tom.Lynch@sdmts.com

DEC8-05.46.OPSBUDGETOCT05.LMARINESI

Attachment: A. Budget Comparison

MTS CONSOLIDATED COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 (in \$000's)

				MON	ТН		
	A	CTUAL	в	UDGET	VAI	RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	6,103	\$	6,279	\$	(176)	-2.8%
Other Revenue		894		737		156	21.2%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	6,997	\$	7,016	\$	(20)	-0.3%
Subsidy	\$	10,929	\$	10,855	\$	73	0.7%
Other Non Operating Income		858	<u> </u>	858		-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	11,787	\$	11,713	\$	73	0.6 %
Total Revenue	\$	18,784	\$	18,730	\$	54	0.3%
Personnel		6,590		7,510		922	12.3%
Services		1,198		1,266		70	5.5%
Purchased Transportation		4,103		4,136		32	0.8%
Materials and Supplies		594		674		80	11.9%
Energy		2,529		1,938		(591)	-30.5%
Risk Management		474		438		(36)	-8.2%
General and Administrative		161		109		(52)	-47.7%
Debt Service		1,979		1,979		- /	0.0%
Vehicle/Facility Lease	_	10		16		• 6	37.5%
Total Costs	\$	17,636	\$	18,066	\$	430	2.4%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	1,148	\$	664	\$	(376)	-56.6%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(10,640)	\$	(11,050)	\$	411	3.7%
	_						
				YEAR TO	DATE	Į.	%
	A	CTUAL	В	YEAR TO UDGET		RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	A \$	24,784	в \$	UDGET 24,816		RIANCE (32)	VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue				UDGET	VAI	RIANCE	VARIANCE
		24,784		UDGET 24,816	VAI	RIANCE (32)	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$	24,784	\$	UDGET 24,816 1,217	VA \$	(32) (32) 237	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5%
Other Revenue	\$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238	\$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033	VA \$\$	(32) 237 205	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427	\$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353	VA \$\$	(32) 237 205 73	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434	VA \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 -	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17)	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255)	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255) 62	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653 357	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715 363	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255)	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6% 1.7%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653 357 8,760	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715 363 8,760	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255) 62 6 -	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653 357 8,760 35	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715 363 8,760 96	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255) 62 6 - 61	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6% 1.7% 0.0% 63.5%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease Total Costs	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653 357 8,760 35 73,683	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715 363 8,760 96 74,042	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	(32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255) 62 6 - 359	-0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6% 0.7% -63.5%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 1,454 26,238 52,427 3,434 55,861 82,099 29,366 5,367 16,579 2,628 8,938 1,653 357 8,760 35	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 1,217 26,033 52,353 3,434 55,787 81,820 30,671 5,369 16,775 2,610 7,683 1,715 363 8,760 96	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 237 205 73 - 73 279 1,305 2 196 (17) (1,255) 62 6 - 61	VARIANCE -0.1% 19.5% 0.8% 0.1% 0.0% 0.1% 0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 1.2% -0.7% -16.3% 3.6% 1.7% 0.0% 63.5%

CONSOLIDATED OPERATIONS COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 (in \$000's)

				MON	ТН		
	А	CTUAL	В	UDGET	VA	RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	6,103	\$	6,279	\$	(176)	-2.8%
Other Revenue	4	212	*	104	Ŷ	108	103.8%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	6,315	\$	6,383	\$	(68)	-1.1%
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	10,318	\$	10,249 -	\$	69	0.7%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	10,318	\$	10,249	\$	69	0.7%
Total Revenue	\$	16,634	\$	16,632	\$	2	0.0%
				(000			44.00
Personnel		6,155		6,990		834	11.9%
Services		1,015		1,046		• 32	3.1%
Purchased Transportation		4,103		4,136		32	0.8%
Materials and Supplies		590		671		81	12.1%
Energy		2,515		1,924		(591)	-30.7%
Risk Management		427		401		(26)	-6.5%
General and Administrative		96		51		(45)	-88.2%
Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	_	- 10		- 16		- 6	37.5%
Total Costs	\$	14,911	\$	15,234	\$	323	2.1%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	1,723	\$	1,398	\$	325	23.2%
	\$	(8,596)	\$	(8,851)	\$	255	2.9%
Net Operating Subsidy		(0,000)	<u> </u>	(0,001)			
				YEAR TO) DATI	3	
	A	CTUAL	В	YEAR TO		RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	A \$	CTUAL 24,784	B \$				
Fare Revenue Other Revenue				UDGET	VA	RIANCE	VARIANCE
		24,784		UDGET 24,816	VA	RIANCE (32)	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$	24,784 590	\$	UDGET 24,816 389	• VA	RIANCE (32) 201	-0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$ \$	24,784 590 25,374	\$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205	• VA \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941	VA \$ \$ \$	(32) 201 169 69	•0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% - 0.1% 0.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 69 238 1,106	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 3.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 69 238 1,106 (42)	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 3.9% -0.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27)	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893 1,463	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27) (1,266) 57	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520 208	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893 1,463	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27) (1,266) 57	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893 1,463 209 -	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520 208 -	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27) (1,266) 57 (1)	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 3.9% -0.9% 1.2% -1.0% -16.6% 3.8% -0.5%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893 1,463 209 - 35 62,039	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520 208 - 95 62,123	VA \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27) (1,266) 57 (1) - 60 84	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 3.9% -0.9% 1.2% -1.0% -16.6% 3.8% -0.5% -63.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease Total Costs	\$ \$ \$ \$	24,784 590 25,374 47,010 - 47,010 72,384 27,569 4,669 16,579 2,622 8,893 1,463 209 - 35	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 24,816 389 25,205 46,941 - 46,941 72,146 28,675 4,627 16,775 2,595 7,627 1,520 208 - 95	VA \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (32) 201 169 69 - 69 238 1,106 (42) 196 (27) (1,266) 57 (1) - 60	VARIANCE -0.1% 51.7% 0.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 3.9% -0.9% 1.2% -1.0% -16.6% 3.8% -0.5% 63.2% 0.1%

INTERNAL BUS OPERATIONS (SAN DIEGO TRANSIT CORPORATION) COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 (in \$000's)

				MON	TH		
	А	CTUAL	В	UDGET	VAF	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	1,753	\$	1,655	\$	98	5.9%
Other Revenue	•	115	•	79	•	36	45.6%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	1,868	\$	1,734	\$	134	7.7%
Subsidy	\$	4,718	\$	4,649	\$	70	1.5%
Other Non Operating Income		· · ·					<u> </u>
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	4,718	\$	4,649	\$	70	1.5%
Total Revenue	\$	6,586_	\$	6,382	\$	204	3.2%
		2 602		4 3 3 5		631	146%
Personnel		3,693 155		4,325 221		66	14.6% 29.9%
Services		155		221		00	29.9 /0
Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies		343		363		20	5.5%
		871		568		(303)	-53.3%
Energy Bisk Management		130		187		(303) 57	30.5%
Risk Management		61		187		(47)	-335.7%
General and Administrative Debt Service		-		- 14		(47) -	-333.7 %
Vehicle/Facility Lease		3		8		4	50.0%
Total Costs	\$	5,256	\$	5,685	\$	429	7.5%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	1,329	\$	697	\$	632	90.7%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(3,389)	\$	(3,951)	\$	563	14.2%
	А	CTUAL	B	UDGET	VAD		%
Fare Revenue				ODGEI	V AI	IANCE	VARIANCE
	\$	7,358	\$	6,802	\$	S56	VARIANCE 8.2%
Other Revenue	\$	7,358 394	\$				
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	6,802		556	8.2%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	394 7,752	\$	6,802 290 7,092	\$ 	556 104 660	8.2% 35.9% 9.3 %
		394		6,802 290	\$	556 104	8.2% 35.9%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$	394 7,752	\$	6,802 290 7,092	\$ 	556 104 660 69	8.2% 35.9% 9.3 %
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$	394 7,752 20,507	\$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 69	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% 0.3% 2.7%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% 0.3% 2.7%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 -	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 -	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 -	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4%
Total Operating RevenueSubsidy Other Non Operating IncomeTotal Non Operating RevenueTotal RevenuePersonnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413)	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% 0.8% -17.9%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726 576	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313 699	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413) 123	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% - 0.8% -17.9% 17.6%
Total Operating RevenueSubsidy Other Non Operating IncomeTotal Non Operating RevenueTotal RevenueServicesPurchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413) 123 (30)	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% 0.8% -17.9%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726 576	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313 699	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413) 123	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% - 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% - 0.8% -17.9% 17.6%
Total Operating RevenueSubsidy Other Non Operating IncomeTotal Non Operating RevenueTotal RevenuePersonnel ServicesPurchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726 576 91 -	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313 699 61 -	\$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - 69 - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413) 123 (30) -	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% -17.9% 17.6% -49.2%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 20,507 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726 576 91 - 11	\$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313 699 61 - 30	\$ \$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - 69 - 730 471 280 - 11 (413) 123 (30) - 19	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% -7.9% 17.6% -49.2% -63.3%
Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$	394 7,752 20,507 - 28,259 17,441 511 - 1,396 2,726 576 91 - 11 22,752	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,802 290 7,092 20,437 - 20,437 27,529 17,912 791 - 1,407 2,313 699 61 - 30 23,212	\$ \$ \$ \$	556 104 660 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8.2% 35.9% 9.3% 0.3% 2.7% 2.6% 35.4% 2.6% 35.4% -17.9% 17.6% -49.2% -63.3% 2.0%

RAIL OPERATIONS (SAN DIEGO TROLLEY, INC.) COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 (in \$000's)

				MON	TH		
	А	CTUAL	B	UDGET	VAF		% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	2,422	\$	2,643	\$	(221)	-8.4%
Other Revenue		98		25		` 73 [´]	292.0%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	2,520	\$	2,668	\$	(148)	-5.5%
Subsidy	\$	1,942	\$	1,942	\$	_	0.0%
Other Non Operating Income	<u> </u>					-	<u>-</u>
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	1,942	\$	1,942	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	4,462	\$	4,610	\$	(148)	-3.2%
		2 270		0.400		1/1	
Personnel		2,278		2,439		161	6.6%
Services		693		625		(67)	-10.7%
Purchased Transportation		-		-		-	10.0%
Materials and Supplies		234		292		. 58	19.9%
Energy		883		724		(159)	-22.0%
Risk Management		228		174		(53)	-30.5%
General and Administrative		27		18		(9)	-50.0%
Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease		- 7		- 7		-	- 0.0%
Venicie/ Facility Deuse							
Total Costs	\$	4,350		4,280	\$	(69)	
Total Revenue Less Total Costs		112	\$	330	\$	(218)	-66.1%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(1,830)	\$	(1,612)	\$	(218)	-13.5%
							_
				YEAR TO) DATE		
	A	CTUAL	в	YEAR TO		RIANCE	% VARIANCE
				UDGET	VAI	RIANCE	VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	A \$	10,121	B \$			RIANCE (485)	VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$			UDGET	VAI \$	(485) 96	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0%
		10,121		UDGET 10,606	VAI	RIANCE (485)	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$	10,121 196	\$	UDGET 10,606 100	VAI \$	(485) 96	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 	VAF \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) -	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$ \$	10,121 196 10,317	\$ 	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706	VAI \$ 	(485) 96 (389)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 	VAF \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) -	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) - - - (389)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% 0.0% -2.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) 499	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) 499 (473)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% 0.0% -2.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 -	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) (499 (473) -	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380 1,194	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) - - - (389) (389) 499 (473) - (70)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380 1,194 3,292	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) - - (389) - (389) (473) - (70) (444)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -6.2% -15.6%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380 1,194 3,292 743	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) - - (389) 499 (473) - (70) (444) (75)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -15.6% -11.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380 1,194 3,292 743 100	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667 84	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - (389) (473) - (70) (444) (75) (16)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -6.2% -15.6%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667	VAH \$ \$ \$ \$	(485) 96 (389) - - (389) 499 (473) - (70) (444) (75)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -15.6% -11.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667 84 - 28	VAI \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) (499 (473) - (70) (444) (75) (16) - 4	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -15.6% -11.2% -19.0% -14.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 - - 8,078 18,395 9,179 3,380 - 1,194 3,292 743 100 - 24 17,911	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667 84 -	VAI \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) (499 (473) - (70) (444) (75) (16) - 4 (575)	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -15.6% -11.2% -19.0% -19.0% -14.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	10,121 196 10,317 8,078 	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 10,606 100 10,706 8,078 - 8,078 18,784 9,678 2,908 - 1,124 2,848 667 84 - 28	VAI \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (485) 96 (389) - - - (389) (499 (473) - (70) (444) (75) (16) - 4	VARIANCE -4.6% 96.0% -3.6% 0.0% -2.1% 5.2% -16.3% -15.6% -11.2% -19.0% -14.3%

CONTRACT SERVICES FIXED ROUTE COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 (in \$000's)

				MON	TH		
	A	CTUAL	в	JDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	1,480 -	\$	1,520	\$	(40) -	-2.6%
Total Operating Revenue	\$.	1,480	\$	1,520	\$	(40)	-2.6%
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	2,289	\$	2,289	\$	-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	2,289	\$	2,289	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	3,769	\$	3,809	\$	(40)	-1.1%
Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies Energy- Risk Management		24 75 2,895 - 517 -		33 81 2,927 2 439 -		9 6 32 2 (78)	27.3% 7.4% 1.1% - 17.8%
General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease		-		1		1	- -
Total Costs	\$	3,512	\$	3,483	\$	(28)	-0.8%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	257	\$	326	\$	(69)	-21.2%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(2,032)	\$	(1,963)	\$	(69)	-3.5%
				YEAR TO	DATE		0/
	•	CTUAL		YEAR TO		RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	•						%
	A	CTUAL	BI	JDGET	VAF	RIANCE	% VARIANCE
Other Revenue	A \$	CTUAL 5,513	B1 \$	5,636	VAF \$	(123)	% VARIANCE -2.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	A \$ 	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513	81 \$ 	JDGET 5,636 	VAF \$ 	(123) 	% VARIANCE -2.2%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	A \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 -	B1 \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 -	VAF \$ 	(123) 	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	A \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 - 11,268 16,781 92 303 11,814 -	81 \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 - 11,268 16,904 131 332 11,910 7	VAR \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (123) - (123) - - - - (123) 39 28 97 7	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0% - 0.0% - 0.0% 29.8% 8.4% 0.8% -
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	A \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 - 11,268 16,781 92 303	81 \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 - 11,268 16,904 131 332 11,910	VAR \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (123) - (123) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0% -0.0% -0.7% 29.8% 8.4%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	A \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 - 11,268 16,781 92 303 11,814 - 2,010 -	81 \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 - 11,268 16,904 131 332 11,910 7 1,676 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (123) - (123) - - - (123) - (123) 39 28 97 7 (334) -	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0% -0.0% -0.7% 29.8% 8.4% 0.8% -19.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	A \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 - 11,268 16,781 92 303 11,814 - 2,010 -	81 \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 - 11,268 16,904 131 332 11,910 7 1,676 - 3 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (123) - (123) - - - (123) - - (123) 39 28 97 7 (334) - 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0% -0.0% -0.7% 29.8% 8.4% 0.8% -19.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	A \$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 5,513 - 5,513 11,268 - 11,268 16,781 92 303 11,814 - 2,010 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	B1 \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 5,636 - 5,636 11,268 - 11,268 16,904 131 332 11,910 7 1,676 - 3 - 10	VAF \$ \$ \$ \$	RIANCE (123) - (123) - - (123) - - (123) 39 28 97 7 (334) - 2 (334) - 2 10	% VARIANCE -2.2% -2.2% 0.0% -2.2% 0.0% -2.2% 0.0% -19.9% 66.7%

; A5

CONTRACT SERVICES PARA TRANSIT COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005 {in \$000's}

				MON	TH.		
	A	CTUAL	BU	JDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	138 -	\$	122	\$	16 -	13.1% -
Total Operating Revenue	\$	138	\$	122	\$	16	13.1%
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	804 -	\$	804	\$	-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	804	\$	804	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	942	\$	926	\$	16	1.7%
Personnel Services		11 34		23 42		12 8	52.2% 19.0%
Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies		792		785		(7)	-0.9%
Energy		121		89		(32)	-36.0%
Risk Management General and Administrative		- 1		- 8		8	- 100.0%
Debt Service		-		- 1		- 1	-
Vehicle/Facility Lease							<u>-</u>
Total Costs	\$	959	<u> </u>	949	\$	(10)	-1.1%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	(17)	\$	(23)	\$	6	-26.1%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(822)	\$	(827)	\$	6	0.7%
			a an	YEAR TO) DATE		
	A	CTUAL		YEAR TO		IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	A(\$,					%
		CTUAL	BI	JDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Other Revenue	\$	512	BU \$	JDGET 488 	VAR \$	24	% VARIANCE 4.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$ \$	512 512 512 3,988	B1 \$ 	JDGET 488 488	VAR \$ \$	24 24 24 24	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	512 - 512 3,988 -	BU \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 24 24	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue	\$ \$ \$	512 512 3,988 - 3,988	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 24 	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$	512 512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 24 	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$	512 512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147 3,076	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170 3,142 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 - - - 24 41 23 66	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5% 2.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$	512 512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170 3,142 - 357	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 - 24 - - - 24 41 23 66 - (108)	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	512 512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147 3,076 - 464	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170 3,142 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 - - - 24 41 23 66	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5% 2.1%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147 3,076 - 464	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170 3,142 - 357 32	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 - 24 - - - 24 41 23 66 - (108) 32	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5% 2.1% - -30.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$	512 512 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147 3,076 - 464 - 1	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 	VAR \$ \$ \$	24 24 - 24 - - - 24 41 23 66 - (108) 32 1 -	% VARIANCE 4.9% - 4.9% 0.0% - 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5% 2.1% - -30.3%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL 512 - 512 3,988 - 3,988 4,501 51 147 3,076 - 464 - 1 - 147 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BI \$ \$ \$ \$	JDGET 488 - 488 3,988 - 3,988 4,477 92 170 3,142 - 357 32 2 - 28	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	24 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 41 23 66 - (108) 32 1 - 28	% VARIANCE 4.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.5% 44.6% 13.5% 2.1% -30.3% 50.0%

• •

CHULA VISTA TRANSIT - CONSOLIDATED

COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006

OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

			MON	ТН		
AC	TUAL	BL	IDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
\$	202	\$	231	\$	(29)	-12.6%
\$	202	\$	231	\$	(29)	-12.6%
\$	404	\$	404	\$	-	0.0%
\$	404	\$	404	\$	•	0.0%
\$	606	\$	635	\$	(29)	-4.6%
	44		58		14	24.1%
	23		27		4	14.8%
	405		412		. 7	1.7%
	- 70				- (4)	-5.3%
	-		· -		-	-5.5 %
	4		4		(1)	-25.0%
	-		-		-	• -
					-	
\$	555	\$	575	\$	20	3.5%
\$	50	\$	60	\$	(9)	-15.0%
\$	(354)	\$	(344)	\$	(9)	-2.6%
199			YFARTC	DATE		
						%
AC	TUAL	BC	JDGET	VAR	IANCE	VARIANCE
\$	837	\$	851 	\$ 	(14)	-1.6%
\$	0.07	÷	0.54	\$		
	837	5	851	Ψ	(14)	-1.6%
\$	2,020	\$ 	2,020	\$	(14) - -	-1.6% 0.0%
\$ 					(14) - -	
	2,020	\$	2,020	\$	-	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871	\$ \$	- - (14)	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857 193	\$ 	2,020 2,020 2,871 238	\$ \$	- - (14) 45	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857 193 53	\$ 	2,020 2,020 2,871 238 101	\$ \$	- - (14)	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857 193	\$ 	2,020 2,020 2,871 238	\$ \$	- - (14) 45 49	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857 193 53	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321	\$ \$	- - (14) 45 49	0.0%
\$	2,020 	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321 -	\$ \$	- (14) 45 49 33 - 47	0.0%
\$	2,020 	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321 - 11	\$ \$	- - (14) 45 49 33 -	0.0%
\$	2,020 	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321 -	\$ \$	- (14) 45 49 33 - 47	0.0%
\$	2,020 	\$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321 - 11	\$ \$	- (14) 45 49 33 - 47 - 4	0.0%
\$	2,020 - 2,020 2,857 193 53 1,644 - 274 - 6 - - -	\$ \$ 	2,020 - 2,020 2,871 238 101 1,678 - 321 - 11 - 11 -	\$	- (14) 45 49 33 - 47 - 4	0.0%
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 202 \$ 404 \$ 606 44 23 405 - 79 - 4 - \$ 555 \$ 555 \$ 50 \$ (354) ACTUAL \$ \$ 837	\$ 202 \$ \$ 202 \$ \$ 202 \$ \$ 404 \$ \$ 404 \$ \$ 404 \$ \$ 606 \$ 44 23 405 - 79 - 4 - - \$ 555 \$ \$ 555 \$ \$ 555 \$ \$ 555 \$ \$ 555 \$ \$ 50 \$ \$ (354) \$	ACTUAL BUDGET \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ 606 \$ 635 44 58 23 27 405 412 - 79 75 - 4 4 - - - - \$ 555 \$ 575 \$ 50 \$ 60 \$ 555 \$ 60 \$ 354) \$ (344) YEAR TO ACTUAL BUDGET \$ 837 \$	\$ 202 \$ 231 \$ \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ \$ 606 \$ 635 \$ 44 58 23 27 405 412 - - - - - - \$ 555 \$ 575 \$ \$ \$ 555 \$ 575 \$ \$ \$ 50 \$ 60 \$ \$ \$ 50 \$ 60 \$ \$ \$ 510 \$ 60 \$ \$ \$ 50 \$ 60 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ </td <td>ACTUAL BUDGET VARIANCE \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ (29) - - - - - - \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ (29) \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 606 \$ 635 \$ (29) 44 \$ 404 \$ - - \$ 606 \$ 635 \$ (29) 44 58 14 - - - 405 412 7 - - - 79 75 (4) - - - 4 4 4 (1) - - 5 555 \$ 575 \$ 20 \$</td>	ACTUAL BUDGET VARIANCE \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ (29) - - - - - - \$ 202 \$ 231 \$ (29) \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 404 \$ 404 \$ - \$ 606 \$ 635 \$ (29) 44 \$ 404 \$ - - \$ 606 \$ 635 \$ (29) 44 58 14 - - - 405 412 7 - - - 79 75 (4) - - - 4 4 4 (1) - - 5 555 \$ 575 \$ 20 \$

NATIONAL CITY TRANSIT

COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006

.

OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

				MON	TH		41 4 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	AC	TUAL	BL	DGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	109	\$	108 -	\$	-	0.0%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	109	\$	108	\$	-	0.0%
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	150	\$	150	\$	-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	150	\$	150	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	259	\$	258	\$	-	0.0%
Personnel Services		104 35		112 50		8 15	7.1% 30.0%
Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies Energy		- 13 43 70		- 14 28 31		- 2 (15) (38)	- 14.3 % -53.6 % -122.6 %
Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease		70 3 - -		51 14 - -		(38) 11 -	-122.6% 78.6% -
Total Costs	\$	268	\$	250	\$	(18)	-7.2%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	(9)	\$	8	\$	(17)	-212.5%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(159)	\$	(142)	\$	(17)	-12.0%
·····							
	AC	CTUAL	BI	JDGET		IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	443	\$	434 (1)	\$	10	2.3%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	443	\$	434	\$	10	2.3%
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	749 -	\$	749 -	· \$	-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	749	\$	749	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	1,192	\$	1,183	<u>\$</u>	10	0.8%
Personnel Services		425 120		436 170		11 51	2.5% · 30.0%
Purchased Transportation Materials		- 31		- 57		- 26	45.6%
Energy Risk Management		126 145		113 122		(14) (23)	-12.4% -18.9%
General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease		10 - -		47		37 - -	78.7%
Total Costs	\$	857	\$	945	\$	88	9.3%
							- in the second s

(414)

\$

\$

Net Operating Subsidy

(512) \$

98

19.1%

CORONADO FERRY

COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006

OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

				MON	TH		
	AC	TUAL	BU	DGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-
Total Operating Revenue	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	-
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	11 	\$	11 _	\$	-	0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	11	\$	11	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	11	\$	11	\$	-	0.0%
Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies		- - 11 -		- - 11 -		- - -	- - 0.0% -
Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease		- - - -				- - - -	- - - -
Total Costs	\$	11	\$	11	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$		\$	-	\$	-	-
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(11)	\$	(11)	\$	-	0.0%
				YEAR TO	DATE		
		TUAL	BU	YEAR TO DGET		IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue		TUAL - -	BU \$				
	AC	-		DGET -	VAR	IANCE -	
Other Revenue	AC \$	-	\$	DGET - -	VAR \$	IANCE -	
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	AC \$ \$	- - 56	\$ \$	DGET - - - 56	VAR \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	AC \$ \$ \$	- - 56	\$ \$ \$	DGET - - - 56 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 56 - 56	\$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 56 - 56 - - - -	\$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 56 - 56 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	- - 56 - 56 - - - -	\$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	- 56 - 56 - - 45 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - - -	VARIANCE

ADMINISTRATION PASS THRU

COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006

OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

				MON	TH		
	AC	TUAL	BU	DGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-
Total Operating Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$.	-	•
Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$	- -	\$	-	\$	-	-
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-
Total Revenue	\$	-	\$	· <u>-</u>	\$	-	
Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials and Supplies Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease						- - - - - - - - - - -	
Total Costs	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$	•	
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$. -	\$	-	\$	-	-
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-
				YEAR TO	DATE	les in in	
	(constraint)	TUAL		YEAR TO		IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue	(constraint)						%
	AC		BU	DGET -	VAR		%
Other Revenue	AC \$		BU \$	DGET -	VAR \$		%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	AC \$ \$	TUAL - - -	BU \$ 	DGET - - -	VAR \$ \$		% VARIANCE - - -
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	AC \$ \$ \$	TUAL - - - 344 -	BU \$ \$ \$	DGET - - - 344 -	VAR \$ \$ \$		% VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	TUAL - - - 344 - 344	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$\$ \$\$		% VARIANCE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	TUAL	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$\$ \$\$		% VARIANCE - - - 0.0% - 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	AC \$ \$ \$ \$	TUAL	BU \$ \$ \$ \$	DGET	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$		% VARIANCE 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0

ADMINISTRATION CONSOLIDATED

COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006

OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

				and the second	тн		
	AC	TUAL	BL	JDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$		-
Other Revenue		602		558		43	7.7%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	602	\$	558	\$	43	7.7%
Subsidy	\$	418	\$	414	\$	4	1.0%
Other Non Operating Income		-					
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	418	\$	414	\$	4	1.0%
Total Revenue	\$	1,019	\$	972	\$	47	4.8%
Personnel		550		626		76	12.1%
Services		179		214		35	16.4%
Purchased Transportation		-		-		-	-
Materials and Supplies		3		4		1	25.0%
Energy		13		13		-	0.0%
Risk Management		40		30		(10)	-33.3%
General and Administrative		64		52		(12)	-23.1%
Debt Service		-		-		-	-
Vehicle/Facility Lease						-	
Total Costs	\$	849	\$	939	\$	90	9.6%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	171	\$	33	\$	138	-418.2%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(247)	\$	(381)	\$	134	35.2%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$			(381) YEAR TO			
Net Operating Subsidy					DATE		
	AC		BL	YEAR TO)DATE VAR	ALL	
Fare Revenue		CTUAL		YEAR TO	DATE	IANCE -	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	AC		BL	YEAR TO)DATE VAR	ALL	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	AC	CTUAL	BL	YEAR TO)DATE VAR	IANCE -	% VARIANCE
Subsidy	A(CTUAL 602 602 2,173	BL \$	YEAR TO JDGET 583))DATE VAR \$	IANCE - 19 19 19 4	
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	A(\$ \$ \$ \$	- 602 602 2,173 -	BL \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET 	VAR \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 -	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 - 4	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue	A(\$ \$ \$ \$	- 602 602 2,173 -	BL \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET 	VAR \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 -	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 - 4	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,173 2,774	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 - 4 23	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,173 2,774 2,269	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET 583 583 2,169 2,169 2,751 2,447)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 - 4 23 177	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,173 2,774 2,269 673	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE - 19 19 4 - 4 23 177	% VARIANCH 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 -	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0% 17.6%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4 42	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET - 583 583 2,169 - 2,169 2,751 2,447 701 - 16 51)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0% 17.6% 3.0%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4 42 160	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET - - 583 583 2,169 - 2,169 2,751 2,447 701 - 16 51 165)DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0% 17.6% 3.0%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4 42 160 989	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET - 583 583 2,169 - 2,169 2,751 2,447 701 - 16 51 165 984	DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4 422 160 989 -	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET - - 583 583 2,169 - 2,169 2,751 2,447 701 - 16 51 165 984 -	DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0% 17.6% 3.0%
Fare Revenue Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	A(\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	CTUAL - 602 602 2,173 - 2,173 2,173 2,774 2,269 673 - 4 42 160 989 - -	BL \$ \$ \$ \$	YEAR TO JDGET - 583 583 2,169 - 2,169 2,751 2,447 701 - 16 51 165 984 - -	DATE VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	IANCE	% VARIANCE 3.3% 3.3% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2% 0.8% 7.2% 4.0% 75.0% 17.6% 3.0% -0.5%

.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

CONSOLIDATED COMPARISON TO BUDGET - FISCAL YEAR 2006 OCTOBER 31, 2005

(in \$000's)

				MON	ТН	1999 - Ma	
	A	CTUAL	в	UDGET	VAR	IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-
Other Revenue	<u></u>	80		75		5	6.7%
Total Operating Revenue	\$	80	\$	75	\$	5	6.7%
Subsidy	\$	193	\$	193	\$	-	0.0%
Other Non Operating Income		858		858			0.0%
Total Non Operating Revenue	\$	1,051	\$	1,051	\$	-	0.0%
Total Revenue	\$	1,1 <u>31</u>	\$	1,126	<u></u>	5	0.4%
Personnel		(115)		(105)		10	-9.5%
Services		3		6		3	50.0%
Purchased Transportation		-		-		-	-
Materials and Supplies		1		- 1		(1) 1	100.0% 100.0%
Energy Risk Management		1		1		-	0.0%
General and Administrative		, 1		5		4	80.0%
Debt Service		1,979		1,979		-	0.0%
Vehicle/Facility Lease						<u> </u>	-
Total Costs	_\$	1,877	\$	1,893	\$	17	0.9%
Total Revenue Less Total Costs	\$	(745)	\$	(767)	\$	22	2.9%
Net Operating Subsidy	\$	(1,797)	\$	(1,818)	\$	22	1.2%
				YEAR TO	DATE		
				YEAR TO			₽⁄a
	A	CTUAL	BI	YEAR TO		IANCE	% VARIANCE
Fare Revenue	A(\$	-	в1 \$	UDGET -		-	VARIANCE
Other Revenue	\$	262	\$	UDGET - . 245	VAR \$	- 17	VARIANCE
		-		UDGET -	VAR	-	VARIANCE
Other Revenue	\$	262	\$	UDGET - . 245	VAR \$	- 17	VARIANCE
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue	\$ 	 262 262	\$ 	UDGET 245 245	VAR \$\$	- 17	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy	\$ 	 262 3,244	\$ 	UDGET 	VAR \$\$	- 17	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income	\$ \$ \$	 262 3,244 3,434	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 	VAR \$ \$ \$	- 17	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923	VAR \$ \$ \$	- 17 - - 17	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472)	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451)	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 	VARIANCE <u>6.9%</u> <u>6.9%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.2%</u> <u>-4.7%</u>
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923	VAR \$ \$ \$	- 17 - - 17	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472)	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 17 - - 17 21 16	VARIANCE <u>6.9%</u> <u>6.9%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.0%</u> <u>0.2%</u> <u>-4.7%</u>
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 -	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 4.7% 39.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials	\$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 -	VAR \$ \$ \$	- 17 - - 17 - 21 16 - (2)	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 4.7% 39.0% 100.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	- 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2 3 30 (842)	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 - 5 30 (830)	VAR \$ \$ \$	- 17 - - 17 - 21 16 - (2)	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% -4.7% 39.0% -100.0% 40.0% 0.0% -1.4%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management	\$ \$ \$	- 262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2 2 3 30	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 - 5 30	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 17 - - 17 21 16 - (2) 2	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative	\$ \$ \$	- 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2 3 30 (842)	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 - 5 30 (830)	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 17 - - 17 21 16 - (2) 2	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% -4.7% 39.0% -100.0% 40.0% 0.0% -1.4%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service	\$ \$ \$	- 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2 3 30 (842)	\$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 - 5 30 (830)	VAR \$ \$ \$	17 17 - - 17 21 16 - (2) 2	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% -4.7% 39.0% -100.0% 40.0% 0.0% -1.4%
Other Revenue Total Operating Revenue Subsidy Other Non Operating Income Total Non Operating Revenue Total Revenue Personnel Services Purchased Transportation Materials Energy Risk Management General and Administrative Debt Service Vehicle/Facility Lease	\$ \$ \$ \$	262 262 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,940 (472) 25 - 2 3 30 (842) 8,760 -	\$ \$ \$ \$	UDGET 245 245 3,244 3,434 6,678 6,923 (451) 41 - 5 30 (830) 8,760 	VAR \$ \$ \$ \$	17 17 - 17 - 17 21 16 - (2) 2 - 12 - -	VARIANCE 6.9% 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% -4.7% 39.0% -1.47% 0.0% -1.4% 0.0%



 $\mathbf{9909}$

1

Metropolitan Transit System FY 2006 - October 2005 Financial Review

> MTS Board of Directors Meeting December 8, 2005



SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN T	RANSIT SYSTE	M
COMBINED OPERATIO	SNC	
MONTH TO DATE / YEAR TO DA	TE HIGHLIGHTS	
(in 000's)		
·	MONTH TO	YEAR TO
	DATE	DATE
COMBINED NET OPERATING SUBSIDY VARIANCE		
Operations	256	252
General Fund	156	312
Total Combined Net Operating Subsidy Variance	412	564
MITS		

	YEAR TO DATE				
	ACTUAL	AMENDED BUDGET	VARIANCE	% VAR	
Fare Revenue	\$24,784	\$24,816	(\$32)	-0.1	
Other Revenue	590	389	201	51.79	
Total Operating Revenue	25,374	25,205	169	0.75	
Wages/Fringes	27,569	28,675	1,106	3.9	
Purchased Transportation	16,579	16,775	196	1.2	
Energy	8,893	7,627	(1,266)	-16.6	
Other Expenses	8,998	9,045	47	0.5	
Total Costs	62,039	62,122	83	0.19	
Net Operating Subsidy	(\$36,665)	(\$36,917)	\$252	0.79	

MTS

.

	Energy Impact on Operations						
e annual cost per \$	0.01 increase in price	operacions					
Diesel		CNG					
	27,919	<u> </u>	66,763				
l budgetary impact (increased cost) at annua	l average prices					
Diesel		CNG					
Average	Annual	Average	Annual				
Annual Price	Budgetary Impact	Annual Price	Budgetary Impact				
1.800		1.060	-				
1.950	418,785	1.090	200,289				
2.100	837,570	1.120	400,578				
2.200	1,116,760	1.200	934,682				
2.363	1,571,840	1.236	1,175,029				
2.400	1,675,140	1.240	1,201,734				
2.550	2,093,925	1.250	1,268,497				
. 2.330	2,512,710	1.280	1,468,786				









1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466, FAX: 619.234.3407

Agenda

Item No. $\underline{47}$

Joint Meeting of the Board of Directors for Metropolitan Transit System, San Diego Transit Corporation, and San Diego Trolley, Inc. OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5 (PC 50451)

December 8, 2005

Subject:

MTS: OCTOBER MONTHLY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Directors receive this report for information.

Budget Impact

None.

DISCUSSION:

Operating Environment

The following report is a summary of the MTS operational statistics for October 2005, month four of FY 2006. There were 21 operational weekdays and 10 weekend days of service.

Service Statistics

The following are the relevant service statistics for October 2005 categorized by performance indicator. Charts based on the statistics are provided in Attachments A through D.

- Service Effectiveness
 - In October, MTS system ridership crossed the 7-million passenger mark; a total of 7,140,893 passengers were carried, with 3,846,424 traveling on MTS bus and 3,294,449 passengers traveling on MTS rail. MTS bus



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is a California public agency and is comprised of San Diego Transit Corporation and San Diego Trolley, Inc. nonprofit public benefit corporations, in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is the taxicab administrator for eight cities and the owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTS member agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego. carried 25.99 passengers per revenue hour while MTS rail carried 213.74 passengers per revenue hour.

- Service Reliability
 - On-time Performance: System wide on-time performance was calculated at 91.5%. MTS bus reported 86.1% of its trips on time, and MTS rail reported 96.9% of its trips on time.
 - Mean Distance Between Failures (MDBF): MTS bus was 17,796 miles overall for the month of October. Of note, MTS bus operations surpassed 25,000 miles between failures (27,138 miles). There were no major failures on MTS rail; the MDBF was 707,542 car miles.
- Quality of Service
 - MTS bus had 2.61 total collisions per 100,000 miles in the month of October. MTS rail had two collisions at a rate of 0.28 total collisions per 100,000 miles.
 - Non-ADA customer complaints reported 9.64 complaints per 100,000 passengers in October. There were 14 ADA complaints, which represented 0.05% of total ADA ridership.

lablonski

Chief Executive Officer

Key Staff Contact: Anika-Aduesa Smart, 619.595.4901, anika.smart@sdmts.com

JGarde DEC8-05.47.OCTPERFIND.ASMART7/6/05

Attachments: A. MTS System Ridership, On-Time Performance (Bus, Rail, System)

- B. MTS Mean Distance Between Mechanical Failures (Bus, Rail)
- C. MTS Total Collision Accidents (Bus, Rail)
- D. MTS Customer Complaints (Non-ADA Service)

RIDERSHIP

Att. A, Al 47, 12/8/05, OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5



ON TIME PERFORMANCE





A-1

Att. B, Al 47, 12/8/05, OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5

MEAN DISTANCE BETWEEN MECHANICAL FAILURES





B-1

TOTAL COLLISION ACCIDENTS (PER 100,000 MILES)







Att. C, Al 47, 12/8/05, OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5

CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS

Att. D, Al 47, 12/8/05, OPS 920.1, 960.5, 970.5





D-1

Agenda Item No. <u>47</u> 12/8/05















 $\mathbf{9909}$





Conclusion of Report





. .

.

8



1255 Imperial Avenue, Suite 1000 San Diego, CA 92101-7490 619.231.1466 FAX 619.234.3407

Agenda



Chief Executive Officer's Report

ADM 121.7 (PC 50101)

December 8, 2005

Minor Contract Actions

1.1.1.1.1.1

- Pat & Oscars for catering for the Employee Safe Driver/Mission Valley East Volunteer **Recognition Event.**
- Raphael's Party Rental for the Employee Safe Driver/Mission Valley East Volunteer Recognition Event.
- The Wiggans Group for right-of-way services for the Pacifica Project at Pacific and Ash Street, Prospect Square, and the Saphire Project at A Street.
- R. Martin Bohl for legal services related to the Linda Vista/Morena and Grossmont Joint Development projects.
- SANDAG Service Bureau for the survey of Green Line trains and SDSU passenger counts.
- Siemens Transportation Systems for an amendment to a warranty claims settlement agreement adding specified parts for U2 light rail vehicles.
- Stacy & Witbeck for construction services for the Mission Valley East (MVE) Light Rail Transit (LRT) Extension and for MVE Trackwork & Systems.
- Berryman and Heniger for engineering services related to the remodeling of MTS offices in the Mills Building.
- Mission Valley Designers for an amendment that extends design services for the MVE LRT project through the completion of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) process.
- Orion Construction Corp./Balboa Construction, Inc. for construction services for the MVE LRT -SDSU Segment Utilities.
- Balfour Beatty/Ortiz Enterprises for construction services for the La Mesa segment of the MVE LRT extension.
- Bordeaux Printers, Inc. for Trolley Pocket Guides. Supply Statutes and the back of the (1) 代表 医无间接 医外口的 法定

. . .

· . !



Metropolitan Transit System (MTS) is comprised of the Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB) a California public agency, San Diego Transit Corp., and San Diego Troiley. Inc., in cooperation with Chula Vista Transit and National City Transit. MTS is Taxicab Administrator for eight cities. MTDB is owner of the San Diego and Arizona Eastern Railway Company. MTDB Member Agencies include: City of Chula Vista, City of Coronado, City of El Cajon, City of Imperial Beach, City of La Mesa, City of Lemon Grove, City of National City, City of Poway, City of San Diego, City of Santee, and the County of San Diego.